

Thatcham Research

VEHICLE SECURITY NATIONAL LISTING

[PASSENGER CARS](#)
[LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES](#)
[HEAVY GOODS VEHICLES](#)
[PLANT](#)
[MOTORCYCLES](#)
and
[TQA \(THATCHAM QUALITY ASSURED\)](#)

Click the links above to jump to the relevant section

Whilst every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this list, Thatcham can accept no liability or responsibility for any incorrect omissions or inclusions.

INTRODUCTION

The vehicle security systems listed in this document have been evaluated by the Motor Insurance Repair Research Centre at Thatcham as directed by the Insurance Industry's Steering Group. Evaluation against "*The British Insurance Industry's Criteria for Vehicle Security*", supported by "*Performance Test Specifications*", has indicated that the security systems are judged to comply with the said Criteria and are thus listed subject to a review after twelve calendar months. The list will be updated as and when further security systems are judged to have successfully complied with the Criteria.

The Systems are listed under a number of generic categories as follows (LCVs/HGVs in brackets):

PASSENGER CARS, LCVs, HGVs PLANT

<i>Category 1: [L1] [H1] [P1]</i>	COMBINED ALARM AND IMMOBILISER
<i>Category 2: [L2] [H2] [P2]</i>	ELECTRONIC/ELECTROMECHANICAL IMMOBILISER
<i>Category 2→ 1: [L2→1] [H 2→1]</i>	ALARM UPGRADES (GENERAL APPLICATION)
<i>Category 3: [L3] [H3] [P3]</i>	MECHANICAL IMMOBILISER
Category 4:	WHEEL LOCKING DEVICES
Category 5:	AFTER THEFT SYSTEMS FOR VEHICLE RECOVERY
Category 6:	STOLEN VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEMS
Category 7:	STOLEN VEHICLE LOCATION SYSTEMS

MOTORCYCLES

<i>Category MC1:</i>	COMBINED ALARM AND IMMOBILISER
<i>Category MC2:</i>	ELECTRONIC/ELECTROMECHANICAL IMMOBILISER
<i>Category MC2→1:</i>	ALARM UPGRADE
<i>Category MC3:</i>	MECHANICAL IMMOBILISER

TQA SYSTEMS

OTHER THATCHAM QUALITY ASSURED

NOTIFICATION OF SECURITY SYSTEM COMPLIANCE

Page

INTRODUCTION		1
PART I	PASSENGER CARS, LCVs, HGVs and PLANT	3
SECTION		
1	A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE LISTED SYSTEMS.....	3
2	FEATURE CODES	4
3	GLOSSARY OF VEHICLE SECURITY FEATURES.....	5
THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS JUDGED TO COMPLY		
4	PASSENGER CARS.....	6
.....	LCVs	41
.....	HGVs.....	46
.....	PLANT	48
5	SPECIAL NOTES ON ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS.....	51
6	GENERAL NOTES	52
PART II	MOTORCYCLES	54
SECTION		
1	A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE LISTED SYSTEMS.....	54
2	FEATURE CODES	55
3	GLOSSARY OF SECURITY FEATURES.....	56
THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS JUDGED TO COMPLY		
4	MOTORCYCLES	57
5	GENERAL NOTES	68
PART II (a).....	CATEGORY 3 – Mechanical Immobiliser (All Vehicles).....	70
.....	CATEGORY 4 – Wheel Locking Devices for Original Equipment.....	76
.....	CATEGORY 5 – After Theft Systems for Vehicle Recovery.....	79
.....	CATEGORY 6 – Stolen Vehicle Tracking Systems.....	82
.....	CATEGORY 7 – Stolen Vehicle Location Systems.....	85
.....	OTHER TQA (Thatcham Quality Assured).....	86
PART III.....	'Q' CLASS SYSTEMS (Deleted as from 01/01/07)	87
SECTION		
1	CARS and CAR DERIVED VANS	90
2	MOTORCYCLES (Powered Two Wheel Vehicles)	97
3	LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES	98
4	HEAVY GOODS VEHICLES.....	100
5	TRAILERS, PLANT and EQUIPMENT	102
6	CARAVANS	103
7	BICYCLES	103
8	MARINE.....	104
PART IV	MANUFACTURERS' DETAILS	105
SECTION		
1	PASSENGER CARS, LCVs, HGVs.....	105
2	MOTORCYCLES.....	107

PART I

1. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE LISTED SYSTEMS

PASSENGER CARS, LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES HEAVY GOODS VEHICLES AND PLANT

Category 1 [L1] ^A [H1] ^C [P1]	Combined Alarm & Immobiliser	CAT 1
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alarm with full perimetric and volumetric detection, battery backed-up siren. Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 2 operating system, passively armed. Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes. Coded fuel valve for L1. 	
Category 2 [L2] ^A [H2] ^C [P2]	Electronic/Electromechanical Immobiliser	CAT 2
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 2 operating systems, passively armed. Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of codes. Coded fuel valve L2. 	
Category 2 → 1 [L2 → 1] ^A [H 2 1] ^C	Alarm Upgrade (General Application)	CAT 2 → 1
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alarm with full perimetric and volumetric detection, battery backed-up siren. Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes. Upgrades a fitted category 2 system to full category 1 status [L2, L1]. 	
Category 3 [L3] ^A [H3] ^C [P3]	Mechanical Immobiliser^B	CAT 3
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 1 operating system. Easy arm and disarm. Attack resistance to a high level using a comprehensive range of hand-tools. Permanently or temporarily installed. 	

RISK MANAGEMENT ADVICE – VEHICLE RISK

High Risk - **Cat 1**

Medium Risk - **Cat 2**

Lower Risk - **Cat 3**

High and medium risk vehicles may have Cat1/Cat2 systems supplemented by Cat3 to further increase protection.
[Diesel vehicles Cat L1, L2, L3]

^A LCV's have an L prefix for the category classification. Electrical/ Electromechanical immobilisers have a coded fuel valve suitable for diesel immobilisation. Aftermarket passenger car [Cat2] electronic immobilisers are not appropriate for diesel vans. Cat L2 can also provide optimum protection for diesel passenger cars.

^C HGV systems are suitable for 24v diesel vehicles and utilise coded fuel valves.

^B Effectiveness depends highly upon the fitting method and on the vehicle to which they are fitted. A well installed mechanical immobiliser can be very robust.

2. FEATURE CODES

Each listing entry will have an alphanumeric "keycode" attributed to it to describe features. The format is as follows:

- [Key] [Circuits] [Diesel] [Special Detection] [Extra Facilities]
- [Systems Immobilised] [Fixing Method]

Electronic Systems

Key R - Remote T - Transponder C - Contact K - Keypad KE - Keyless Entry	Special Detection U - Ultrasonic M - Microwave N - Infra Red B - Glass Break I - Inclination IF - Infrasonics
Circuits Isolated 2 - Two Circuits 3 - Three Circuits 4 - Four Circuits S - Software Lock	Extra Facilities L - Central Locking E - Electric Windows O - Secure Override G - Gearlock
Diesel Vehicles D - Suitable for Diesels 12 - 12 Volt 24 - 24 Volt	

Mechanical Systems

System Immobilised G - Gearlock W - Steering Wheel P - Pedals H - Handbrake SL - Support Legs TL - Trailer Lock	Fixing Method F - Fixed Permanently
--	---

Vehicle Applications

Passenger Cars (Mainly petrol) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Saloon • Hatchback • Estates • MPV • Convertibles • Coupe • Off Road 	Light Commercial Vehicles (Mainly diesel) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Car derived • High – cube • Microvans • Pick-Ups • Panel & Box Vans • 2 Axle Rigid • Trailer Protection
Heavy Goods Vehicles (diesel) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid Trucks • Artic Tractors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Industrial equipment and machinery with 12/24 volt electrical systems and diesel engines propelled by wheels or tracks

3. GLOSSARY OF VEHICLE SECURITY FEATURES

Alarm

This system sounds an audible possibly visual warning when the vehicle is tampered with.

Battery Back Up

A siren that has its own battery, which allows the alarm to continue to sound even if the car battery is disconnected.

Bonnet Locks

These lock the bonnet of the car, preventing thieves from attacking the engine compartment.

Coded Audio Equipment/ ICE

The radio/stereo has a secret code, which stops the radio from working if stolen.

Coded Fuel Valve

The valve shuts off the fuel supply to the engine and requires a sophisticated code to run the vehicle. Ideal for diesels.

Dead Locking

This disables the normal lock functions and prevents a thief opening the car from the inside by breaking the window and operating the release handle or button.

DIY Security Markings

You – the vehicle owner, can mark your name and address in hidden parts of the vehicle, e.g. inside door skins, under the seat frames, using Dymo tape, ultraviolet pens, cards or similar. This helps to identify stolen vehicles.

Glass Break Detector

This sets off the alarm if a thief breaks a car window.

Glass Etching

All the glass on the vehicle, sometimes including headlamps, is etched with the vehicle's registration number and/or Vehicle Identification Number.

Immobiliser

An immobiliser stops the vehicle from being driven away. There are two types:-

1. Mechanical: These lock either the steering wheel, gear Lever or pedals in position.
2. Electronic: These disable the vehicle's electrical system and Engine.

Inclination Sensor

This sets off the alarm when it senses the vehicle is being raised of jacked up to tow the vehicle away or steal the wheels.

Microwave Sensor

A volumetric sensor designed to reduce the possibility of false alarms on soft top vehicles

Paging

A paging device sends a signal to the owner, telling him the car is being attacked or stolen.

Passive Arming

The alarm/immobiliser is switched on automatically when you leave the car.

Perimeter Protection

If a thief opens any doors, boot/luggage areas or the bonnet, the alarm will go off.

Radio Key (Remote Control)

A tiny radio transmitter, which may operate the alarm/immobiliser and/or door locks.

Random Code

This protects against "grabbing" as the Radio Key uses a different code each time the system is set and unset.

Locking Wheel Nuts

These help prevent a thief from stealing the wheels using a standard wheelbrace.

Side Screen Protection Film

A strong plastic film stuck over the side windows. This helps to prevent smash and grab theft attacks.

Thatcham Vehicle Security

Thatcham is a non-profit making organisation set up by Insurers to investigate the cost of repair after accident and to test original equipment and aftermarket security systems. Fitting a Thatcham tested system to a vehicle dramatically reduces the risk of theft.

Tracking Systems

Tracking devices fitted to cars send out signals, which help the police locate the vehicle if stolen.

Total Closure/ Central Locking

Enable the whole car (doors, boot, sunroof) to be locked with just one operation of a key or remote control.

Touch Key

A key which operates the alarm/immobiliser, by direct contact with keypad.

Transponder

This is a uniquely coded identification microchip, which can be used in an immobiliser key to help prevent a vehicle from being stolen.

VIN – Vehicle Identification Number

A unique 17 digit number, stamped on various parts of the vehicle. Before purchasing a vehicle, check the VIN markings for signs of tampering.

Visible VIN – 17 Digit

Number viewed from outside the vehicle adjacent to the left-hand windscreen pillar (passenger side).

Volumetric Sensor

This sets off an alarm if a thief enters the vehicle.

4. PASSENGER CARS

Category 1 Alarm/Immobiliser (Original Equipment Systems)

GREY SHADED AREAS INDICATE THOSE SYSTEMS DELISTED ON 31 OCTOBER 1998 AS A RESULT OF THE CHANGE FROM ISSUE 1 TO ISSUE 2 CRITERIA (SEE SPECIAL NOTES) FOR THOSE SYSTEMS DELETED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN ISSUE 1 TO ISSUE 2 CRITERIA UPDATE, PLEASE REFER ALSO TO SPECIAL NOTES.

Note for Insurers: All original equipment systems, standard or option/retrofit, are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only.

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Alfa Romeo M99 TFA	TC1 – 403/0397	R U L	GTV & Spider (all models)	Aug 97 – Aug 98	S
Alfa Romeo M99 T2FA	TC2 – 1119/0899	R U L	156 (all models) GTV & Spider (all models) 159 Brera	Oct 98 – 06 Aug 98 – 06 Feb 06 – on May 06 – on	S S S S
Alfa Romeo TRW Siemens	TC2 – 1005/0799	R T S M L	All with CAT 2 Immobiliser	All	S
Alfa Romeo FGA Metasystem	TC3 – 1449/1008	R S U I	Mito Giulietta (Lusso, Veloce, Cloverleaf) 4C (all models)	Jan 09 – on Jun 10 – on Apr 14 – on	S S S
Alpina Alpina Alarm System	TC3 – 1513/0911	R T S U M L E I	D5 (all models) B6 (all models) B3 (all models) XD3 (all models) B4 (Coupe) B4 (Cabriolet)	Aug 08 – on Sept 12 – on Mar 13 – on Mar 13 – on Sep 14 – on Dec 14 – on	S S S S S S
Audi Audi Alarm System	TC2 – 1131/1199	R S U L	TT	Nov 99 – Aug 06	S
Audi Security System I	TC2 – 1169/0201	R T S U L R S T U B I L	A2 (all models) A3 (all models) A4 (all models) Avant A4 RS4 A6 (all models) All Road	Sep 00 – Dec 04 Jun 03 – on Mar 01 – Jan 08 Oct 01 – on May 00 – on Jul 01 – Apr 05 Jul 00 – Dec 06	S S S S S S S
Audi Security System V AU-FI	TC2 – 1376/1007	R S T U B I L	A1 (all models) A6 (all models) A8 (all models) All Road R8 TT (all models) Q3 (all models) Q7 (all models)	Nov 10 – on Jan 05 – Feb 11 Apr 03 – Mar 10 Apr 06 – on Apr 07 – on Jun 06 – May 12 Nov 11 – on Sep 06 – on	S S S S S S S S
Audi Security System VI AU-FI	TC3 – 1436/0108	R S T U B I L	A4 (all models) A5 (all models) A6 (all models) A7 (all models) A8 (all models) Q5 (all models) TT (all models) R8 (all models)	Feb 08 – on Jun 07 – on Mar 11 – on Jan 11 – on Apr 10 – on Nov 08 – on Jun 12 – on Jun 15 – on	S S S S S S S S
Bentley Motors Ltd Bentley Motors Security System	TC1 – 319/0197	R 3 M B L	Rolls Royce Silver Spirit Silver Spur Silver Dawn Bentley Brooklands Brooklands L Turbo R Turbo RL Continental R Continental T Azure	Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on Aug 96 – on	S S S S S S S S S S
Bentley Motors Ltd Bentley Motors Security System II	TC2 – 397/0498	R S B I L	Rolls Royce Silver Seraph Bentley Arnage Green Label Bentley Arnage Red Label Park Ward	Feb 98 – Oct 01 Apr 98 – Oct 01 Dec 99 – Oct 01 Mar 00 – Oct 01	S S S S

Bentley Motors Ltd Bentley Motors Security System III	TC2 – 1015/1098	R T 3 I B L	4dr Rolls Royce Silver Spur Silver Spirit Bentley Turbo RT Bentley Brooklands 2dr Bentley Continental R Bentley Continental T Bentley Continental SC Bentley Azure Rolls Royce Corniche	Jul 98 – on Jul 98 – on Jul 98 – on Jul 98 – 01 Jul 98 – on Jul 98 – on Jul 98 – on Jul 98 – on Dec 01 – May 02	S S S S S S S S S
Bentley Motors Ltd Bentley Motors Security System IV	TC2 – 1250/0802	R T S B I L	4dr Rolls Royce Silver Seraph Park Ward Arnage Green Label Arnage Red Label Arnage T Bentley Azure Bentley Brooklands	Nov 01 – on Nov 01 – on Nov 01 – on Nov 01 – on Jan 02 – on Aug 06 – on Feb 08 – on	S S S S S S S
Bentley Motors Ltd Bentley Motors Security System V	TC2 – 1281/1103	R T U S I L	Continental GT New Continental GT Continental Flying Spur Continental GTC New Continental GTC New Continental GT/ GTC V8 New Continental GT/ GTC/ GT Speed (W12)	Dec 03 – Feb 11 Mar 11 – on Mar 05 – on Sep 06 – Nov 11 Dec 11 – on May 12 – on Dec 12 – on	S S S S S S S
Bentley Motors Ltd Bentley Motors Security System VI	TC3 – 1469/0210	R T U S I L	Mulsanne (all models)	Aug 10 – on	S
Bentley Motors Ltd Bentley Motors Security System VII	TC3 – 1529/0216	R T U S I L G	Bentayga (all models)	Jan 16 – on	S
BMW BMW 3G.EWS	TC1 – 193/0895	R S U/M L E	Z3 M Series (E36) 3 Series (E36) E32) 5 Series (E34) 7 Series	All All Jan 95 – Aug 98 Jan 95 – on Jan 95 – on	O S O O O
BMW BMW 3G.EWS II	TC2 – 1037/0199	R U L O	All Models	All	O/R
BMW DWA MY 99	TC2 – 1010/1098	R T S U/ M L E	3 Series (E46) + Coupe, Convertible & Touring M3 3 Series Compact Z3 Z8 5 Series (Touring) 5 Series (all E39) 7 Series (all E38) 7 Series (E65 & E66) Z4 (all models) M5 (E39) X3 (all models) X5 (E53 all models)	Sep 98 – Aug 05 Sep 00 – on Aug 01 – on Sep 98 – Jun 03 May 00 – Sep 03 Mar 98 – Feb 04 Sep 98 – Aug 03 Sep 98 – on Mar 02 – on Jun 03 – May 09 Jan 99 – Jul 03 May 04 – on Oct 00 – Mar 07	S S S S S S S S S S S S S
BMW EWS II/DWA	TC1 – 140/1095	R S M L E	5 Series (E39) 7 Series (E38)	Sep 95 – Aug 98 Sep 95 – Aug 98	S S
BMW EWS III/DWA	TC2 – 1386/1006	R T S U/ M L E	1 Series 3 Series (E90, E91 & E93) 5 Series (E60 & E61) 6 Series (E63 & E64) X5 (E70) X6 (E71)	Sep 04 – on Sep 05 – on Sep 03 – on Mar 04 – on Apr 07 – on May 08 – on	S S S S S S
BMW EWS IV/DWA	TC3 – 1472/1108	R T S U/M L E I	7 Series (F01, F02) 5 Series GT (F07) 5 Series (F10) Z4 (E89) X1 (E84) X3 (F25)	Nov 08 – on Mar 10 – on Mar 10 – on May 09 – on Aug 09 – on Nov 10 – on	S S S S S S
BMW DWA/ CAS	TC3 – 1501/0212	R T S U/M L E I	2 Series (all models) 3 Series (F30, F31) X5 (F15) 4 Series Coupe 4 Series Cabriolet i3 (all models) i8 (all models)	Nov 13 – on Feb 12 – on Nov 13 – on Oct 13 – on Mar 14 – on Sept 13 – on Jul 14 – on	S S S S S S S

Chevrolet Security System 1	TC2 – 1330/1104	R S U L	Kalos Tacuma Lancetti	Jan 05 – on Jan 05 – on Jan 05 – on	O O O
Chevrolet GM Sentinel	TC2 – 1398/0307	R T U B I S	Captiva (all models)	Jun 07 – on	S
Chrysler CJ Genuine Approval Alarm System	TC2 – 500/0898	R 3 U L	Voyager (all models) Cherokee (all models)	Oct 97 – on Oct 97 – Jun 08	O S
Chrysler Security System P.I	TC2 – 1141/1000	R S U/ M L	P.T Cruiser (all models) Neon (all models)	2000 – on 2000 – 2004	S
Chrysler Jeep Security System	TC2 – 1242/0102	R S U L	Cherokee Grand Cherokee	Sep 01 – on Sep 01 – on	S S
Chrysler Voyager Security System	TC2 – 1218/0102	R S U L	Voyager (all models) Grand Voyager (all models)	Jan 01 – Feb 08 Jan 01 – Feb 08	S S
Chrysler CJFBS2B	TC2 – 1295/1003	R T S U L	Crossfire	Nov 03 – on	S
Chrysler CJCOB 01	TC2 – 1324/1104	R 2 U L	Viper SRT 10	Nov 04 – on	S
Chrysler CJ3	TC2 – 1344/0605	R T U L	Grand Cherokee Grand Cherokee (all models) Cherokee (all models) 300C 300C 300C Tourer Sebring (all models) Voyager (all models) Grand Voyager (all models)	Jun 05 – Jun 08 Jan 11 – on Jun 08 – on Nov 05 – Apr 12 May 12 – on Nov 05 – on Jun 07 – on Mar 08 – on Mar 08 – on	S S S S S S S S S
Chrysler Grand Cherokee Security System	TC1 – 295/0197	R 2 U L	All Grand Cherokee Models (Inc Orvis) (Petrol & Diesel)	Feb 96 – Dec 96	S
Chrysler Grand Cherokee (WJ) Security System	TC2 – 1078/0399	R T U L D	All Grand Cherokee Models	Sep 99 – Oct 01	S
Chrysler CJ3	TC2 – 1424/1007	R T U L D	Patriot (all models) Wrangler (all models) Compass (all models) Commander (all models)	Jul 07 – on May 07 – on Apr 06 – on Apr 06 – on	S S S S
Chrysler Chrysler FGA Metasystem	TC3 – 1491/0711	R T U I S	Delta (all models)	Jul 11 – on	S
Chrysler Chrysler FGA Delphi 1	TC3 – 1516/0713	R T S U/M L E I	Grand Cherokee (all models)	Jul 13 – on	S
Chrysler Chrysler FGA Immobiliser	TC3 – 1518/0911	R T S	Ypsilon (all models)	Sept 11 – on	S
Citroen OE Alarm MUX	TC2 – 1214/0401	R T S U L	C5 Exclusive Exclusive SE C3 Exclusive LX SX C3 Pluriel 1.4i 1.6i C4 Exclusive VTS Berlingo Picasso C4 Grand Picasso, Executive & Lounge C2 VTR, VTS (all other models) C6 (all models) C8 LX SX Exclusive Exclusive Captain Chair	Mar 01 – Feb 08 Mar 01 – Feb 08 Apr 02 – on Mar 01 – on Mar 01 – on Jun 03 – on Jun 03 – on Oct 04 – Dec 10 Jan 03 – on Mar 03 – on Jan 07 – Dec 10 Sep 03 – on Sep 03 – on Jan 06 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on	S S S O/R O/R O S S O/R R S S O S O/R S S S S

Citroen OE Alarm MUX 2	TC3 – 1401/0407	R T S U I L	C4 (all models) C5 (all models) DS3 (Sport) DS4 (all models) DS5 (all models)	Jan 11 – on Mar 08 – on Feb 10 – on Jul 11 – on Jan 12 – on	S S S S S
Citroen PSA OE Alarm MUX 3	TC2 – 1457/0707	R S U M L	C-Crosser (all models)	Jul 07 – on	S
Daimler Daimler Security System	TC2 – 1373/0506	R T S U L I	Daimler Super Eight	Jun 05 – Apr 07	S
Dodge CJCOB 01	TC2 – 1324/1104	R 2 U L	Ram SRT 10	Nov 04 – on	S
Dodge CJ3	TC2 – 1420/0807	R T U L	Nitro (all models) Avenger (all models) Caliber (all models) Journey (all models)	Aug 07 – on Aug 07 – on Jun 06 – on Aug 08 – on	S S S S
GM Daewoo UK Security System 1	TC2 – 1289/0503	R S U L	Nubira Journey (all models) Kalos Tacuma Lacetti	Jul 03 – Apr 05 Aug 08 – on Oct 03 – Apr 05 Jan 04 – Apr 05 Mar 04 – Apr 05	O S O O O
GM Daewoo UK Daewoo Security System	TC2 – 1089/0399	R 2 U L D	All Musso (Petrol & Diesel) Korrandoo (Petrol & Diesel)	Mar 99 – Jan 02 Mar 99 – Jan 02	S S
Fiat/ Alfa Alarm (OE) TRW SEP	TC2 – 389/0198	R U L	Alfa Romeo 145 (T Spark) 146 (T Spark) Fiat Marea Fiat Marea Weekend	Mar 97 – Jan 01 Mar 97 – Jan 01 Mar 97 – Jan 03 Mar 97 – Jan 03	O O O O
Fiat BCTS	TC2 – 1228/0502	R S U L D I	Stilo (all models)	Feb 02 – Jun 07	O
Fiat M99 T2FA	TC2 – 1120/0899	R U L	Fiat Coupe 16v 20v All other Fiats	Oct 98 – Jan 01	S O/R
Fiat UK M7 – M8	TC3 – 1443/0608	R T S U L	Fiat 500 Grande Punto Bravo	Jun 08 – on Jan 09 – on Jun 08 – on	O/R O/R O/R
Fiat Chrysler Automobiles Alarm/ Immobiliser Security System	TC3 – 1527/0215	R S T U L I	Jeep Renegade (all models)	Feb 15 – on	S
Ford CAT 1	TC2 – 1259/1002	R S U L	Street Ka Sport Ka	Jan 03 – Nov 06 Feb 03 – on	S S
Ford Focus RS Security System	TC2 – 1264/0802	R S U L	Focus RS	Aug 02 – Jun 05	S
Ford ST 200 Security System	TC2 – 1088/0799	R T S U L	Mondeo ST 200 Focus ST 170 Focus ST3 C-Max Ghia (all other models) Focus CC Cougar ST 220 Fiesta ST 150 Focus Titanium (all models) C-Max Titanium (all other models) Focus Ghia	Jul 99 – Dec 00 Jun 02 – Jun 05 Oct 05 – on Nov 03 – Feb 07 Nov 03 – on Aug 06 – on Jul 99 – Jan 03 May 02 – on Jan 05 – on Jan 05 – on Mar 07 – on Mar 07 – on Jan 05 – on	S S S S O S S S S S S O S
Ford Ford GT Cobra Security System	TC2 – 1332/0305	R S M L	Ford GT	May 05 – on	S
Ford Ford Security System	TC2 – 1365/0306	R T S U L	Focus RS Galaxy Zetec & Ghia LX S-Max (all models)	Mar 09 - on Jun 06 – on Jun 06 – Mar 08 Jun 06 – on	S S O S
Ford Ford Security System	TC3 – 1395/0107	R T S U L R T S U L I	Kuga Mondeo (all models) Tourneo Connect (all models) Focus ST Focus RS	Apr 08 – on Jun 07 – on Nov 13 – on Nov 14 – on Sept 15 – on	S S S S S
General Motors Security System 05	TC2 – 1229/0705	R S T U L	Cadillac CTS Cadillac SRX 4	Jul 05 – on Dec 06 – on	S S
General Motors Security System BLS	TC2 – 1370/0306	R S T U L	Cadillac BLS	Apr 06 – on	S

General Motors Cadillac Seville Security System	TC2 – 1074/1198	R S 2 U L	All Seville Models	Nov 98 – Dec 01	S
General Motors Chevrolet Blazer Security System	TC2 – 1075/1198	R 2 U L	All Blazer Models	Nov 98 – Dec 01	S
General Motors Chevrolet Camaro Security System	TC2 – 1154/0400	R 2 M L	All Camaro Models	May 00 – May 02	S
General Motors Chevrolet Corvette Security System	TC2 – 1153/0400	R 2 M L	All Corvette Models	May 00 – on	S
General Motors Keyless Access with push button start system Cadillac	TC2 – 1416/0607	R S U L	Cadillac STS	2007 – on	S
General Motors GM Security System	TC3 – 1456/0109	R S T U L I	Vauxhall Insignia (all models) Chevrolet Cruz (all models) Vauxhall Astra (all models except Exclusive, S, & Sport 1.4 16v VVT Turbo 120 PS) Vauxhall Zafira, Elite, SE & Sri Ampera (all models) Volt (all models) Chevrolet Corvette (all models) Astra 1.6 TD Tech Astra Sri (all models) Astra Elite (all models)	Jan 09 – on Jul 09 – on Dec 09 – on Dec 11 – on Jun 12 – on May 12 – on May 14 – on Jun 15 – on Jun 15 – on Jun 15 – on	S S S S S S S S S S
Honda CAT 1	TC1 – 390/0197	R 2 U L	All Honda cars	All	O/R
Honda CAT 1 T2	TC2 – 1118/0899	R 2 U L E	S 2000 All Honda cars Civic Type R	Dec 99 – on All Oct 01 – on	S O/R S
Honda EI Accord Alarm	TC2 – 1018/0898	R S U L	Type R Type V S SE/LS ES/SE Exec Type R Type V SE Exec	99 – 00 99 – 00 99 – on 99 – on 99 – on 01 – on 01 – Jan 03 01 – on	O O O O S/O S S S
Honda ACU 7898 Alarm	TC2 – 1253/0902	R S U L	Accord (except 2.0 SE & 2.0 Sport) Civic (except 1.6 SE) Civic (except 1.4) CRV (series 1) CRV (ES, EX) Civic 4 door IMA Stream FRV	Jan 03 – May 08 Jan 03 – Dec 05 Jan 06 – on Jan 03 – Oct 06 Oct 06 – on Jan 03 – on Nov 03 – on Nov 04 – on	S O S S S O S S S
Honda HAS2-U Alarm	TC3 – 1430/1107	R T S U L I	Accord	Jun 08 – on	S
Hyundai OE Alarm/ Immobiliser	TC2 – 1286/0403	R 2 U L	Coupe 1.6 2.0 2.0 2.7 V6	Feb 02 – Dec 08 Feb 02 – Jan 05 Jan 05 – on Feb 02 – Dec 08	O S O S
Infiniti NATS Alarm	TC3 – 1446/0309		G37 (all models) FX (all models) EX (all models) M Series (all models) QX 50 (all models) QX 70 (all models) Q50 (all models) Q60 Coupe Q60 Cabriolet Q70 (all models)	Apr 09 – on Sept 09 – Jan 14 Sept 09 – Nov 13 Sept 10 – on Nov 13 – on Jan 14 – on Sept 13 – on Jan 14 – on Jan 14 – on Jan 14 – on	S S S S S S S S S S
Jaguar Jaguar Security System	TC1 – 102/ 0495	R S U L	Jaguar XJ Saloon Sovereign	Oct 94 – on	S

Jaguar Jaguar Security System II	TC1 – 347/0896	R S B I L	Jaguar XK8	All	S
Jaguar Jaguar Security System III	TC1 – 602/1097	R S U L	Jaguar XJ8 XJ	Oct 97 – on Jan 02 – Feb 10	S S
Jaguar S-Type Security System	TC2 – 1020/1098	R S U L	Jaguar S-Type	Oct 98 – Dec 07	S
Jaguar X Type Security System	TC2 – 1195/0201	R T S U L	X 400 X Type (all models) XF XK XJ (all models)	Jan 01 – on Mar 08 – on Dec 05 – on Mar 10 – on	S S S S
Jaguar Land Rover JLR OE Security System	TC3 – 1515/0110	R T S U L M I R S U L	F Type (all models) XE (all models) XF (all models) Range Rover (all models) Range Rover Sport (all models)	Apr 13 – on Mar 15 – on Aug 15 – on Oct 12 – on Jul 13 – on	S S S S S
Kia Alarm System	TC2 – 1372/0706	R T U L	Carens Magentis Rio Sorento XT Sedona Sportage	Oct 06 – on May 06 – on May 05 – on Aug 06 – 2010 Aug 06 – on Feb 02 - 05	O O O S O O
Kia Smartra 3 + Alarm	TC3 – 1408/0507	R S U T D	Cee'd (all models) Sportage (all models)	May 07 – on May 07 – Jul 10	O O/R

Kia Advanced Anti theft System	TC3 – 1464/1209	R T U S L I	Sorento KX (all models) Sportage (all models)	Jan 10 – on Aug 10 – on	S S
Land Rover LRSS O.E.	TC1 – 214/1096	R S U L D	Land Rover Discovery (petrol) Land Rover Discovery (diesel automatic only)	Sep 95 – Nov 98 Sep 95 – Nov 98	S S
Land Rover New Range Rover Security System	TC1 – 157/0895	R S U L	New Range Rover (petrol & diesel)	Jun 95 – Mar 02	S
Land Rover Security System	TC2 – 1226/0202	R S U L E	Range Rover 2002	Mar 02 – Sept 12	S
Land Rover T5 Security System	TC2 – 1322/1004	R S U L	Land Rover Discovery 3 Range Rover Sport Range Rover Sport Freelander 2 (all models) Land Rover Discovery 4 Evoque	Oct 04 – on Jan 05 – Jan 09 Jan 09 – Jun 13 Dec 06 – on Jan 09 – on Jul 11 – on	S S S S S S
Lotus Lotus Security System I	TC2 – 1258/1104	R 2 M L	Elise 111R Elise 111S Exige	Jan 04 – Aug 07 May 03 – Aug 07 Mar 04 – Aug 07	S S S

Lotus Lotus Security System II	TC2 – 1418/1107	R 2 M L	Elise (all models) Exige Elise (all models) Exige	Sep 07 – July 14 Sep 07 – July 14 Aug 14 – on Aug 14 – on	S S O O
Lotus Lotus Security System III	TC2 – 1414/1107	R S M L	Europa S	Sep 07 – on	S
Lotus Lotus Evora Security System	TC3 – 1458/0709	R 2 U	Evora (all models)	May 09 – on	S
Mazda MVSS 3000A	TC2 – 1249/0402	R T S M L	Mazda 6 (all models) RX 8 Mazda 3 Mazda 5 MX-5 (NC) CX7	May 02 – May 07 Jun 03 – on Nov 03 – Apr 09 Jul 05 – Sept 10 Oct 05 – on Jul 07 – on	S S S S S S
Mazda MVSS 4000	TC2 – 1419/0807	R S U L	Mazda 2 (all models)	Sept 07 – on	S
Mazda MVSS 4000A	TC3 – 1460/0509	R T S M L I	Mazda 3 (all models) Mazda 5 (all models) Mazda 6 (all models)	May 09 – on Oct 10 – on Jun 07 – on	S S S
Mercedes-Benz MBAAS	TC2 – 1087/0699	R T S B I L	M Class (all models)	98 – Aug 05	S
Mercedes-Benz MBRSS	TC2 – 1111/0100	R T S U I L	SLK (all models)	Feb 00 – on	S

Mercedes-Benz MBSS	TC1 – 149/1095	R/T S U L	S Class (140) SL Class (129) C Class (202) E Class (210)	Jul 95 – Dec 96 Jul 95 – Dec 96 Sep 95 – Dec 96 Oct 95 – Dec 96	S S S S
Mercedes-Benz MBSS 2a	TC1 – 336/0197	R/T S U L D	C Class (202) (petrol & diesel) CL Class (140) E Class (210) (petrol & diesel) S Class (140) SL Class (129) SLK Class (170)	Dec 96 – Jun 97 Dec 96 – on Dec 96 – Mar 97 Dec 96 – Dec 05 Dec 96 – Feb 02 Dec 96 – Jun 98	S S S S S S
Mercedes-Benz MBSS 2b	TC2 – 380/0898	R/T S U L D	A Class (petrol & diesel) SLK S Class CL SL	Sep 98 – on Jul 98 – Feb 00 Nov 97 – Jul 98 Nov 97 – Jan 00 Nov 97 – on	S S S S S
Mercedes-Benz MBSS 3	TC2 – 381/1197	R S B U I L D	A Class (A168) all models B Class (all models) C Class (petrol & diesel) E Class (petrol & diesel) E Class (W211) all models M Class (all models) CL CLK CLK Coupé CLS S Class S Class 220 (petrol & diesel) SL Class All models Viano R Class (all models)	Oct 01 – on Sep 05 – on Jun 97 – Nov 07 Mar 97 – May 09 Aug 02 – on Sep 05 – on Jan 00 – on Jun 97 – on May 02 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 06 – on Jan 99 – on Mar 02 – on Nov 03 – Oct 04 Apr 06 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Mercedes-Benz MBSS 3.1	TC3 – 1427/1107	R S B U I L D	C Class (petrol & diesel) E Class (petrol & diesel) SLS G Wagon SLS Roadster GLA Class (all models)	Nov 07 – on Jun 09 – on Mar 10 – on Oct 10 – on Oct 11 – on Mar 14 – on	S S S S S S
Mercedes-Benz MBSS 4	TC3 – 1492/1211	R S B U I L D	SL Roadster (all models)	Jul 12 – on	S
Mercedes-Benz MBVT 1	TC2 – 1224/0801	T D	Vito Traveliner (all models) Viano	98 – on Oct 04 – on	S S
MG Motors UK MG 6 Security System	TC3 – 1474/1110	R S T U L	MG 6	Mar 11 – on	S
MINI DWA MY 99	TC2 – 1219/0701	R S U / M L E	MINI One MINI Cooper MINI Cooper S (without JCW GP Kit) MINI One (Diesel) MINI Cabriolet	Jul 01 – on Jul 01 – on Jun 02 – on May 06 – on Jun 03 – Feb 07 May 04 – on	O O S O O S
MINI EWS III/DWA	TC2 – 1386/1006	R T S U / M L E	All Models (R56) Countryman (R60) Roadster (R59) Coupe (R58)	Nov 06 – on Sept 10 – on Feb 12 – on Oct 11 – on	S S S S
Mitsubishi Diamond Collection Optimum HF3	TC2 – 1190/1200	R S U M L	EVO MR Galant Colt (inc CZC) Colt CZT Colt CZC Turbo Carisma Outlander (all models) Shogun (all models) Shogun Shogun CK Shogun Sport Spacestar Space Wagon L 200 (excluding 4Work & 4Life) Lancer (all models) Lancer Evolution X ASX (all models)	Jan 07 – on Jan 01 – on Jan 01 – on Feb 05 – on Apr 06 – on Jan 01 – on Feb 07 – on Feb 07 – on Jan 01 – Jan 07 Jan 01 – on Jan 01 – on Jan 01 – May 06 Jan 01 – Oct 04 Mar 06 – on Jan 08 – on Oct 08 – on Jun 10 – on	S S O S S O S S S S O O O S S S S
Mitsubishi Elite 3	TC2 – 1003/0498	R 3 M L	All Mitsubishi Cars	1998 – Oct 01	O/R
Mitsubishi Diamond Collection Elite 4	TC2 – 1225/0801	R 3 M L	All Mitsubishi Cars Lancer EVO 7 Lancer EVO 8 Lancer EVO 9 Outlander (all models)	Oct 01 – on 02 – on Apr 03 – on Sep 06 – on Jan 04 – on	O/R S S S S

Mitsubishi Optimum HF2/Dual HF	TC2 – 1004/0498	R S M L	Galant Colt Carisma Grandis Shogun Shogun CK	Mar 98 – Dec 00 Jan 96 – Dec 00 Oct 97 – Dec 00 Jul 04 – on Jan 96 – Dec 00 Apr 00 – Dec 01	S O O S O S
Nissan NATS II V Spec	TC2 – 1130/1199	R 2 U L	Skyline GTR (R34)	Jan 00 – Jan 02	S UK Spec only
Nissan NATS V1.0 Plus	TC1 – 55/0694	R 3 M L	Most Nissan Cars Micra Primera Terrano II 200SX	Jun 94 – Dec 96 Jun 94 – Dec 96 Jun 94 – Jun 95 Jun 94 – Jan 95 Oct 94 – Oct 95	O O O O S
A Nissan# NATS V2.0 Plus	TC1 – 166/0295	R S M L	Primera Primera GT QX	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 97 Mar 95 – Aug 00	O S S
B Nissan # NATS V2.0 Plus	TC1 – 237/0296	R S M L	Micra Almera Almera Gti Patrol 200 SX	Jan 96 – Apr 98 Oct 95 – Mar 00 Jul 96 – Mar 00 Apr 98 – May 00 Oct 95 – on	O O S S S
Nissan NATS V3.0 Plus	TC1 - 322/0696	R S U L O	Primera Terrano II Primera GT	Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98 May 97 – Apr 98	O O S
Nissan NATS V4.0 Plus	TC2 – 1084/0498	R S M L	Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera 2.0 Petrol Primera GT Terrano II Serena	Apr 98 – Sep 00 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Jan 00 Apr 98 – on	O S S O O
Nissan NATS 2000 Alarm	TC2 – 1110/0899	R S U L	Primera 1.8, 2.0 SE + Primera 1.8, 2.0 Sport + All Other Primers Almera (petrol) (diesel) New QX (A33 model) Patrol 3.0 Terrano II Almera Tino X Trail (all models)	Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 99 – on Mar 00 – Oct 02 Mar 00 – Mar 03 Apr 00 – on May 00 – on Jan 00 – on Aug 00 – Mar 03 Oct 01 – Aug 07	S S O O O S S S O S
Nissan NATS 2000 Alarm 02 Model Year	TC2 – 1236/0102	R S U I L	Pathfinder Primera SVE & T Spec Primera (All other models) Murano 3.5 (petrol) Almera (petrol) Almera Tino 350Z 350Z Roadster 370Z Micra (all models except CC) Qashqai (Acenta, Tekna, Visia) Qashqai (Visia 1.5 & 1.6) Qashqai + 2 (all models) X-Trail (all models) GTR (D52E) Juke Kuro Juke (all other models)	Mar 05 – on Mar 02 – Jan 07 Mar 02 – Jan 07 Feb 05 – on Oct 02 – on Mar 03 – on Oct 03 – on Mar 05 – on Apr 09 – on Jan 02 – on Mar 07 – on Mar 07 – on Oct 08 – on Sept 07 – on Mar 09 – on Jul 11 – on Sept 10 – on	S S O S O O S S S O O O S S S S O
Nissan Premier Alarm 7887	TC2 – 1333/0205	R T U L	Micra CC Note Leaf	Jan 05 – on Jan 06 – on Mar 11 – on	S O S
Nissan NATS Alarm	TC3 – 1446/0309	R S U I L	Juke Nismo Qashqai	Nov 14 – on Feb 14 – on	S S
Peugeot 9671.ZK + 9671.8H	TC2 – 1196/0301	R 2 U L	Peugeot Models with O.E RKE	All	O
Peugeot 9671.ZL + 9671.8H	TC2 – 1178/0301	R 2 U L	Peugeot Models without O.E RKE	All	O
Peugeot 9671.6X	TC2 – 1267/1002	R S U L	206 (all models) 307 (807 (LX only) (All other models)	Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – Nov 08 Jan 03 – on	O/R O/R O/R S

#Nissan NATS V2.0 Plus system and Mitsubishi Optimum Alarm Systems are identified A and B as these systems relate to different vehicle fitment policies and have different Thatcham Evaluation numbers.

Peugeot OE Alarm MUX	TC2 – 1283/0403	R T S U L	1007	Jun 05 – on	O/R
			206 GTi 180	Apr 03 – Mar 06	S
			206 GTi (except 180)	Oct 03 – Sep 05	S
			206 GTi HDi	Apr 04 – Mar 06	S
			206 CC (all models, except Zest & Sport)	Oct 03 – on	S
			206 XSi (inc SW)	Oct 03 – Oct 05	S
			206 XSi HDi (inc SW)	Oct 03 – Oct 05	S
			206 Quicksilver (inc SW)	Oct 03 – Oct 05	S
			206 SE (Hatch/SW)	Oct 03 – Oct 05	O
			207 S, Sport, SE, Urban	May 06 – on	O/R
			207 GT	May 06 – on	S
			207 GTi (all models)	Jan 07 – on	S
			207 CC (except Sport)	Jan 07 – on	S
			207 CC Sport	Jan 07 – on	O/R
			207 SW	Jun 07 – on	O/R
			307 CC	Sep 03 – Nov 08	S
			307 Xsi	Jul 05 – Jun 06	S
			307 Feline	Jul 05 – Jun 06	S
			307 GT	Jun 06 – Jan 07	S
			407 (all models)	Mar 04 – on	S
			607 (all models)	Jan 05 – on	S
			807 LX/ S	Jan 03 – on	O
			807 (all other models)	Jan 03 – on	S
			Partner	Jan 03 – on	O/R
Peugeot OE Alarm MUX 2	TC3 – 1397/0107	R T S U L	308 GT models only	Sept 07 – on	S
			(All other models)	Sept 07 – on	O/R
			3008 Exclusive & Allure	Oct 09 – on	S
			5008 Exclusive & Allure	Feb 10 – on	S
			RCZ (all models)	Apr 10 – on	S
			508 (all models)	Apr 11 – on	S
Peugeot PSA OE Alarm MUX 3	TC2 – 1457/0707	R S U M L	4007 (all models)	Jul 07 – on	S

Renault Compact 7895/C	TC2 – 1174/0101	R S U L	Avantime (all models) Laguna II Authentique Expression Authentique Expression All other variants Clio II Privilege Initiale 172/Cup 182/Cup 182 Trophy - S Dynamique + V6 All other variants Vel Satis	Mar 02 – Mar 04 Jan 01 – Feb 05 Jan 01 – Feb 05 Mar 05 – on Jan 05 – on Jan 01 – on Jun 01 – Sep 08 Jun 01 – on Jun 01 – Jun 04 Jun 01 – on Jun 01 – on Jun 01 – on Jun 01 – Jan 02 Jun 01 – on Jun 01 – on Mar 02 – on	S O O S S S S S S S S S S O S
Renault Premier Alarm	TC2 – 1021/1098	R U/M B L D	Clio fitted with V2P Megane Megane Scenic Megane Cabriolet Laguna fitted with V2P Safrane fitted with V2P	Jul 96 – 98 Jul 96 – on Jul 96 – Jan 03 Jul 96 – Apr 00 May 97 – on Jul 96 – Apr 00	O O O S O S
Renault Premier Alarm 144 (Espace)	TC2 – 1117/0899	R U/M L	Espace Elise Espace fitted with V2P	May 99 – on Jun 97 – on	O/R S
Renault Premier 7897 New Espace	TC2 – 1227/1002	R S U L D	Authentique Expression Privilege Initiale	Jan 03 – Jan 07 Jan 03 – Jan 07 Jan 03 – Jan 07 Jan 03 – Jan 06	O S S S
Renault Premier Alarm 8268	TC2 – 1143/0400	R U/M L D	Clio fitted with V2P Megane Megane Scenic Megane Cabriolet Megane Scenic Laguna fitted with V2P Safrane fitted with V2P	Jul 96 – 98 Jul 96 – Sep 02 Jul 96 – on Apr 00 – on Apr 00 – on May 97 – on Apr 00 – on	O O O S S O S
Renault Premier Alarm 8268/B	TC2 – 1161/1100	R S T U L	Clio V6	Jan 01 – on	S
Renault Premier Alarm 7897	TC2 – 1284/0403	R S U L	Megane II Dynamique Privilege (Cabriolet & S) All other models Laguna II (all models) Privilege, Dynamique, Initiale Modus Privilege Initiale Scenic II (Dynamique, Privilege, Conquest, Team)	Sept 02 – on Sept 02 – on Sept 02 – on Jan 01 – Oct 07 Jan 01 – Oct 07 Sept 04 – on Sept 04 – on Sept 04 – on May 03 – Apr 09	S S S O S S S S S
Renault Premier Alarm 7887	TC2 – 1327/1204	R T U L	Clio III Initiale Privilege Renault Sport	Sept 05 – on Sept 05 – on Sept 05 – Dec 09 Sept 05 – on	O S S S
Renault New Premier Alarm 7877	TC3 – 1415/0807	R S T U L	Laguna (all models) Twingo (all models) Twingo Renault Sport 133 Twingo 3 (all models) Megane 09 (all models) Scenic 09 (all models) Koleos (all models) Wind (Collection & Dynamique S) Wind (Dynamique) Kadjar (all models)	Oct 07 – on Sept 07 – Oct 14 Sept 07 – on Nov 14 – on Nov 08 – on Apr 09 – on Jul 08 – on June 06 – on June 06 – on Sept 15 – on	S O S O S S S S O S
Rover MG - R Security System 1	TC2 – 1260/1002	R S D U L	MG ZR MG ZS Rover 25 Rover 45	Aug 02 – Dec 05 Aug 02 – Dec 05 Aug 02 – Jul 03 Aug 02 – Mar 04	S S O O
Rover MG ZT/ ZT-T 260 Security System	TC2 – 1296/0304	R S U L	MG ZT MG ZT-T 260	Oct 03 – Dec 05 Oct 03 – Dec 05	S S

Rover SCU	TC2 – 1294/0104	R S D U L	Rover 25 Streetwise MG ZR Rover 45 MG ZS MG TF	Jul 03 – Dec 05 Jul 03 – Dec 05 Jul 03 – Dec 05 Apr 04 – Dec 05 Apr 04 – Dec 05 Jun 03 – Dec 05	S S S S S S
Saab Anti Theft Alarm/ATA3	TC2 - 374/0897	R/T S B I L D	All Saab 9-5 Models (Petrol & Diesel) All Saab 9-3 Models (Petrol & Diesel)	Sep 97 – May 10 Mar 98 – Dec 03	S S
Saab Anti Theft Alarm/ATA4	TC2 – 1246/0502	R T S U I L D	Saab 9-3	Sep 02 – on	S
Saab Saab Security System	TC3 – 1475/0610	R S T U L I	Saab 9-5 (all models)	Jun 10 – on	S
Seat 1215 T2	TC2 – 1222/0701	R 2 U L	Ibiza Cupra R	Jul 01 – Jan 02	S
Seat 1318 T2	TC2 – 1115/0899	R 2 U L	Arosa (all variants) Ibiza Cordoba	May 99 – Dec 04 May 99 – on May 99 – Mar 06	O/R O/R O/R
Seat Security System 1	TC2 – 1254/0502	R T S U L	Leon Cupra R Leon Cupra Leon FR Leon SX Leon SE Ibiza, FR, Cupra Ibiza SE Ibiza Sport Ibiza Sport Toledo Sport Toledo SE/ Stylance Toledo V5 Cordoba SE	Jul 02 – Sep 05 Jan 03 – Dec 04 Oct 04 – Sep 05 Jan 03 – Sep 05 Jan 03 – Sep 05 Apr 02 – on Apr 02 – Dec 05 Apr 02 – Dec 04 Jan 05 – Dec 05 Jan 03 – Nov 04 Jan 03 – Nov 04 Jan 03 – Nov 04 Feb 03 – Dec 05	S S S S S S S S O S S S S
Seat Security System IV SE-FI	TC2 – 1422/1007	R T S U L	Altea (all models) Altea XL (all models) Altea FreeTrack 4 (all models) Toledo (all models) Leon (all models)	May 04 – Dec 08 Jan 07 – Dec 08 Aug 08 – Dec 08 Dec 04 – Dec 08 Sep 05 – Dec 08	S S S S S
Seat Security System IV SE-FI	TC3 – 1450/1108	R T S U L	Altea (all models) Altea XL (all models) Altea FreeTrack 4 (all models) Toledo (all models) Leon (all models) Alhambra (all models) Exeo (all models)	Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Oct 10 – on 09 – on	S S S S S S S
Skoda Security System 1	TC2 – 1255/0502	R T S U M L	Superb (all models) Fabia Elegance Fabia VRS Octavia (all models) except Classic Octavia Classic	May 02 – Sept 15 Sep 03 – May 07 Sept 03 – Dec 14 Jul 04 – Mar 13 Jul 04 – Mar 13	S S S S O
Skoda Security System IV SK-FI	TC3 – 1425/0108	R T S U M L	Roomster 1 Roomster 2 Roomster 3 Roomster Scout Yeti (all models) Rapid Spaceback	Sept 06 – on Sept 06 – on Sept 06 – on Feb 07 – on Sept 09 – on Jan 14 – on	O S S S S S
Skoda Security System V	TC3 – 1520/0714	R T S U M L	Octavia (all models) Fabia (all models) Superb (all models)	Apr 13 – on Jan 15 – on Oct 15 – on	S S S
Smart OE System Cat 1	TC2 – 1321/1004	R U S L	For Four	Sep 04 – Mar 07	S
Smart Immobiliser 451 with Mercedes Alarm	TC2 – 1389/1106	R T U S I L	Smart Fortwo (all models)	Aug 07 – on	O
Ssangyong Rexton 7928 Security System	TC2 – 1280/0503	R 2 U L D	Rexton (all models)	Jun 00 – on	S
Ssangyong Ssangyong Security System	TC2 – 1364/0306	R 2 U L D	Kyron RADIUS	Feb 06 – on Mar 06 – on	S S
Subaru Forester Cat 1	TC2 – 1202/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Forester (all models)	Jul 01 – Aug 03	S
Subaru Impreza Cat 1	TC2 – 1199/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Impreza (all models)	Oct 00 – Aug 03	S
Subaru Legacy Cat 1	TC2 – 1203/0501	R/K 2 U L O	Legacy (all models)	Aug 01 – Aug 03	S

Subaru SUB/AT 100	TC2 – 1265/1002	R/K S U L O R/K S U I L O	Impreza (all models) Forester (all models) Legacy (all models) Tribeca (all models) Outback (all models)	Aug 03 – Sep 07 Aug 03 – Mar 13 Sept 03 – Sept 09 Aug 05 – on 2006 – 2009	S S S S S
Subaru SUB S32	TC2 – 1406/0707	KE/K S U O KE/K S U I O	Impreza (Smart Entry) Impreza STI (Smart Entry) XV Forester (all models) WRX STI Outback (all models)	Sept 07 – on Jan 08 – on Jan 12 – on Apr 13 – on Apr 14 – on Feb 15 – on	S S S S S S
Subaru SUB S34	TC2 – 1407/0707	R/K S U L O R/K S U I L O	Impreza (Remote Key) Impreza STI (Remote Key) Legacy (all models)	Sept 07 – on Jan 08 – on Oct 10 – on	S S S
Subaru IMBRZ-001	TC3 – 1496/0312	R S U L I	BRZ (all models)	Jul 12 – on	S
Toyota (Inc. Lexus) TVSS IIIA	TC1 - 168/1295	R S U L	LS 400	Oct 95 – Dec 97	S
Toyota (Inc. Lexus) TVSS IIIB	TC1 – 148/0695	R S U L	Camry Previa Picnic MR2 Celica Landcruiser Colorado Rav 4 GS 300 Carina E Paseo	Jul 95 – Dec 99 Jul 95 – Jun 00 Jul 95 – May 98 Jul 95 – Apr 00 Jul 95 – Nov 99 Jul 95 – Oct 99 Jul 95 – Jul 00 Dec 95 – Dec 97 Feb 96 – Dec 97 Mar 96 – Feb 97	S S S S S S S S S S
Toyota (Inc. Lexus) TVSS IV – MPX	TC2 – 507/0798	R S M L	Lexus LS 400 Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430	Jan 98 – Oct 00 Jan 98 – Dec 04 Oct 00 – Dec 04	S S S
Toyota (Inc. Lexus) TVSS V	TC2 – 1269/1202	R S U/M I L D	Avensis (all models) Corolla (excluding T Sport) Corolla T Sport Corolla Verso Hilux Invincible Verso Landcruiser Prius RX300 RX400H RX350 RAV 4 RX450H (all models)	Jan 03 – on Jan 02 – Aug 07 Jan 02 – Nov 05 Jan 02 – on Oct 05 – on Jan 02 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on May 03 – Mar 06 Jun 05 – Mar 08 Apr 06 – Jan 07 Mar 06 – on May 09 – on	S O S O S O S S S S S S S
Toyota TVSS IVS	TC2 - 402/0498	R S M L D	Avensis S Avensis (excluding S) Camry Celica Picnic Corolla (excluding Sportif) Corolla (Sportif) Landcruiser Amazon Landcruiser Colorado MR2 Roadster Yaris (excluding T Sport) Yaris T Sport Rav 4 Rav 4 XT2 & XT3 Rav 4 XT4 & XT5 Previa Prius Yaris Verso	Jan 98 – Dec 02 Jan 98 – Dec 02 Dec 99 – Mar 04 Nov 99 – on Jun 98 – Aug 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Jan 97 – Dec 01 Apr 98 – on Oct 99 – Jan 03 Apr 00 – on Apr 99 – Dec 05 Apr 99 – Dec 05 Jul 00 – Oct 03 Oct 03 – Feb 06 Oct 03 – Feb 06 Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 03 Jan 00 – Feb 06	O S S S S S O S S S O S O S S S O
Toyota (Inc. Lexus) 5000	TC1 - 75/0694	R 3 U L	Most passenger vehicles Carina E (<i>except XI</i>) Celica Celica GT4 Supra 4 Runner Landcruiser RAV 4 Lexus LS 400	1990 – 1994 Jul 94 – Jan 96 Jul 94 – Nov 95 Jul 94 – May 96 Jul 94 – Aug 96 Jul 94 – Aug 96 Jul 94 – Aug 96 Jul 94 – Jun 95 Jan 95 – Sep 95	O/R S S S S S S S S
Toyota (Inc. Lexus) Talm 001	TC2 – 1076/0499	R T M L	Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus GS 400H Lexus IS 200 Lexus RX 300 Lexus IS (all models) Avensis Verso Avensis Verso Lexus NX Hybrid	Jan 05 – on Jan 05 – on May 06 – on May 99 – Sep 05 Oct 00 – May 03 Sep 05 – on Sep 01 – Jan 04 Feb 04 – on Sept 14 – on	S S S S S S S O S

Volkswagen Compact Alarm	TC2 – 1049/1098	R S U L	Golf 4 (S & E Models) Passat (all models) SE Sport VR 5, V6 and S Bora S	Jan 98 – Dec 03 Jan 98 – Dec 00 Jan 98 – on Jan 98 – on Mar 99 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
Volkswagen New Golf Alarm	TC2 - 1014/0498	R S M L D	Bora (all models except S) Golf (SE,GTi,V5 & GT Ti) Golf (S & STDi) Golf R 32	Mar 99 – Mar 06 May 98 – Dec 03 May 98 – Dec 03 Nov 02 – Dec 03	S S O S
Volkswagen Security System 1	TC2 – 1208/0301	R T S U/M L	Golf 5 (all models except S) Golf Plus (all models except S) Polo (all models except E & S) Touran (SE/ Sport models only) Beetle Cabriolet Beetle (all models) Caravelle (all models) Transporter Shuttle (all models) Jetta California (all models)	Jan 04 – on Jun 06 – on Jan 02 – Jan 09 June 03 – on Apr 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 06 – Mar 11 Sept 05 – on	S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System IV VW-FI	TC2 – 1377/1007	R T S U/M L	EOS (all models) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models)	Aug 06 – Jun 07 Dec 00 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07 May 03 – Jun 07	S S S S
Volkswagen Security System V VW-FI	TC3 – 1437/0108	R T S U/M L	EOS (all models) Golf 6 (all models except S) Passat (all models) Phaeton (all models) Touareg (all models) Tiguan (all models) Caddy Maxi Life (all models) Scirocco (all models) Sharan (all models) Jetta (all models) Polo (all models)	Jul 07 – on Jan 09 – Oct 12 Jul 07 – Sept 14 Jul 07 – on Jul 07 – Sept 14 Feb 08 – on Feb 08 – on Sept 08 – on Oct 10 – on Apr 11 – on Feb 09 – Mar 14	S S S S S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Security System VI VW-FI	TC3 – 1521/0814	R T S U/ M L	Golf 7 (all models) Polo (all models) Touareg (all models) Passat (all models)	Nov 12 – on Apr 14 – on Oct 14 – on Oct 14 – on	S S S S
Volvo Volvo Guard 40	TC1 - 286/0696	R S U L D	Volvo V40 & S40 (Petrol & Diesel) XS	May 96 – Apr 99 May 98 – Apr 99	O S
Volvo Volvoguard Lock & Alarm	TC1 -311/0197 Ultrasonic TC1 -312/0897 Microwave	R S U/M L D	S70 V70 (Petrol & Diesel) C70	Jan 97 – Jan 99 Jan 97 – Jan 00 Jun 97 – Dec 05	S S S
Volvo Volvo VGLA 40 Security System	TC2 – 1099/0799	R T S U L	S/V 40 (all models)	May 99 – on	S
Volvo Volvo VGSS	TC2 – 1002/1098	R T S M L	S40 S60 (all models) S80 (all models) V50 V70 V70 (New) XC70 XC 90 C70 S80 C30 (all models)	Nov 03 – on Aug 00 – on Sep 98 – on Nov 03 – on Feb 00 – Dec 06 Jan 07 – on Jan 07 – on Nov 02 – on Jan 06 – on Mar 06 – on Nov 06 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S
Volvo VSS	TC1 - 606/0597	R/T S I B L D	850 (Petrol & Diesel) 940 960 S/V 90 940 S/V90 (Petrol & Diesel)	Sep 95 – Dec 96 Sep 95 – Jun 96 Sep 95 – Jun 96 Jun 96 – May 97 Nov 97 – on Nov 97 – on	R R R R S S
Volvo 400 Series Alarm/Immobiliser	TC1 - 222/0895	R 2 U L	SE GLT CD Other trim levels	Aug 95 – on Aug 95 – on	S O
Volvo VGSSi	TC3 – 1442/0508	R T S M L I	XC60 (all models) S60 (all models) V60 (all models)	Oct 08 – on Jul 10 – on Jul 10 – on	S S S

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST

[ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT]

CAT 1 SYSTEMS				
Company/System	Evaluation No	Fitment Policy	Years	Date of Deletion
BMW System 3 T	TC1 – 139/0295	3 Series (E36) 5 Series (E34) 7 Series (E32) 8 Series	Apr 91 – on Jun 88 – on Sep 86 – Mar 94 Sep 90 – on	21 March 1997
BMW 3 T – E 30	TC1 – 266/1095	Old 3 Series	All	21 March 1997
BMW 3 T – EWS	TC1 – 261/1095	All models with EWS II Transponder	Oct. 95 – on	21 March 1997
BMW 3G	TC1 – 60/0295	3 Series (E36) 5 Series (E34) 7 Series (E32)	Apr 91 – on Jun 88 – on Sept 86 – Mar 94	23 March 2007
Chrysler Neon Alarm	TC1 – 346/0197	Neon (all models)	Jan 97 – on	23 March 2007
Fiat 918U	TC1 – 318/0496	All Models	Mar 96 – on	23 March 2007
Fiat M99 TFA	TC1 – 406/0397	Fiat Coupe 16v 20v All other Fiats	Oct 96 – Oct 98	23 March 2007
Ford Ford 40	TC1 – 152/0295	All Ford Cars	Feb 95 – on	15 Dec. 1995
Ford 10T + 20T	TC1 – 153/0296	Fiesta Escort (not Cosworth) Mondeo Granada/ Scorpio Escort Cosworth	Feb 94 – on Sept 93 – on Aug 94 – on Aug 94 – on Aug 94 – on	23 March 2007
Ford 40T	TC1 – 301/0296	All Ford Cars	Feb 95 – on	23 March 2007
Ford 100 – 200 - 300	TC1 – 294/0696	All Ford Cars	All	23 March 2007
Jeep TC1	TC1 – 291/0296	All Chrysler Cherokee Models	Feb 96 – on	23 March 2007
Landrover LRSS	TC1 – 188/0695	Range Rover Classic Land Rover Discovery	95 Model Year – on	30 April 1998
Landrover LRSS+	TC1 – 189/0695	Land Rover Discovery Range Rover Classic Land Rover Defender	Pre 95 MY Pre 93 MY All	30 April 1998
Mazda MVSS 500	TC1 – 256/1295	MX5	Dec 95 – on	28 Aug 1998
Mazda MVSS 001	TC1 – 211/0695	323 BA 626 GE MX-6 GE Xedos 6 CA MX-3 EC	Aug 94 – on Nov 94 – on Nov 94 – on Nov 94 – on Feb 95 – on	23 March 2007
Mazda MVSS 300	TC1 – 195/0695	323 BA 626 GE MX-6 GE Xedos 6 CA MX-3 EC MX-5 NA	Apr 95 – on Apr 95 – on Apr 95 – on Apr 95 – on Nov 95 – on Dec 95 – on	23 March 2007
Mercedes Benz 5000	TC1 – 74/0894	All Mercedes Benz Cars	All	23 March 2007
Mitsubishi Elite 2	TC1 – 161/0695	All Mitsubishi Cars	98 – on	30 April 1998
Mitsubishi Prestige	TC1 – 276/1295	All Mitsubishi Cars	Jan 98 – on	30 April 1998
Mitsubishi Optimum	TC1 – 407/0597	Carisma Galant	Jan 96 – on Apr 97 – Mar 98	23 March 2007
Peugeot 96731C	TC1 – 600/0597	Peugeot Models	All	23 March 2007
Peugeot 96731E	TC1 – 601/0597	Peugeot Models	All	23 March 2007
Peugeot 96731Q	TC2 – 1056/1098	Peugeot Models	All	23 March 2007
Renault 6019	TC1 – 110/1094	Most Renault Cars Clio Williams II & III Renault 19 16V	All Aug 94 – on Aug 94 – on	31 Aug 1999

Renault Gold Shield	TC1 – 228/0895	All Renault Cars fitted with Renault Silver Shield VIP, V2P, V2Pi Megane Coupé 16v Clio Phase 3 Rsi Laguna V6 24v	Jul 95 – on May 96 – on May 96 – on Sep 97 – on	11 Nov 1999
Renault Premier Alarm (Espace)	TC1 – 357/0197 (previously known as upgrade 144)	Espace fitted with V2P	Mar 97 – on	23 March 2007
Saab SC 6019	TC1 – 112/1094	Most Saab Cars	All	30 April 1998
Suzuki Secure Alarm/Immobiliser	TC1 – 154/1095	Vitara	Sep 95 – on	10 Jan 1997
Toyota TVSS 11+	TC1 – 38/1294	Toyota Models		15 Dec. 1995
Vauxhall DSA	TC1 – 124/0295	All Vauxhall Cars fitted with VIM 129 or engine deadlock immobiliser	Mar 95 – on	23 March 2007
Volkswagen Logic 900	TC1 – 190/0695	All Volkswagen group cars	93 model year – on	23 March 2007
Volkswagen Logic 950	TC1 – 386/0197	All Volkswagen group cars	All	23 March 2007
Volkswagen Logic 951	TC1 – 388/0197	All Volkswagen group cars	All	23 March 2007
Volkswagen 5000	TC1 – 85/0894	All Volkswagen group cars	All	23 March 2007
Volvo Guard Alarm II	TC1 – 229/0197	Volvo 850 940 960 (Petrol & Diesel)	TBA	27 May 1997
Volvo 5000	TC1 – 76/0894	All Volvo cars	All	23 March 2007

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems **if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.**

OTHER MARKETS

Category 1 Alarm and Immobiliser (Japanese Market)

Company/System	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Nissan NATS 2000 Alarm 02	TC2 – 1236/0102	R S U I L	GTR (D52E)	Sept 07 – on	S

Category 1 Alarm and Immobiliser (Aftermarket Systems)

Company/ System	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Fitment Policy
Armour Automotive Ltd Armour Security MAX	TQA 383	R 2 U L	Universal
Autowatch 457 RLi	TC2 – 1404/0807	R 2 U L	Universal
Clifford Concept 650 MKII	TC2 – 1391/1206	R 2 L T U/ M / B	Universal
Cobra 4138	TQA 374	R 2 U L	Universal
Commercial Electronics HA-101	TC2 – 1338/0505	R 2 U L	Universal
Gemini 7590	TC2 – 1314/0904	R S U L	Universal
*Hornet Maxx 1	TC2 – 1393/1206	R 2 U L	Universal

Laserline (S.p.A) 291	TQA 407	R 2 U/M L E O	Universal
Laserline (S.p.A) 213	TQA 408	R 2 U/M L E O	Universal
Scorpion Sterling One	TQA 418	R 2 U L	Universal
Sigma S30	TC3 – 1480/0111	R 2 U L	Universal
Toad Ai 606	TC2 – 1121/1199	R 2 U L	Universal
Vestatec Distribution Ltd HPAT 1	TQA 399	R 2 U L	Universal

[‡] For Helpline Contact Information see Toad

* For Helpline Contact Information see Direct Electronics

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT 1 SYSTEMS				
Company/ System	Model	Fitment Policy	Thatcham Evaluation No.	Date of Deletion
AA	Foxguard	Universal	TC1 – 246/0895	21 March 1997
AA	AA Sigma SG 30	Universal	TC1 – 170/0295	27 May 1997
AA Meta Max	Alarm/ Immobiliser	Universal	TC1 – 356/0896	October 1998
Audioline	MS 741	Universal	TC1 – 309/1096	October 1998
Autojack	090 S	Universal	TC1 – 234/0895	28 June 1996
Autowatch	160 RLi	Universal	TC2 – 906/0198	March 2012
Bosch	RF 2000	Universal	TC1 – 15/1094	27 May 1997
CEL	Topline 2011	Universal	TC1 – 101/0894	8 Feb. 1995
CEL	Topline 3011	Universal	TC1 – 66/0694	8 Feb. 1995
CEL	Topline 3016	Universal	TC1 – 16/0694	8 Feb. 1995
CEL	Topline 4011	Universal	TC1 – 175/0295	21 March 1997
CEL	Topline 5011	Universal	TC1 – 174/0295	21 March 1997
CEL	Topline 5016	Universal	TC1 – 173/0295	21 March 1997
CEL	Topline 6011	Universal	TC1 – 330/1096	28 Feb 1998
Centurion	3001	Universal	TC2 – 1073/0199	30 Nov 2000
Centurion	3000	Universal	TC1 – 1038/0896	October 1998
Clifford	Concept 50x	Universal	TC2 – 391/0597	31 Aug 1999
Clifford	Avital Maxx 3	Universal	TC2 – 1114/1099	December 2006
Clifford	Concept 50	Universal	TC1 – 52/1094	October 1998
Clifford	Avital Maxx 1	Universal	TC2 – 1251/0402	November 2011
Clifford	Concept 300	Universal	TC2 – 1024/0499	November 2011
Clifford	Concept 500	Universal	TC2 – 1100/0799	November 2011
Clifford	Concept 600	Universal	TC2 – 1023/0199	November 2011
Clifford	Concept 650	Universal	TC2 – 1297/1203	November 2011
Clifford	Intelliguard 950	Universal	TC2 – 1289/1203	November 2011
Clifford	Avant Guard 5.5	Universal	TC2 – 1390/1206	November 2011
Cobra	6019	Universal	TC1 - 07/0993	8 Dec. 1994
Cobra	6019 HF	Universal	TC1 – 298/0296	28 Aug 1998
Cobra	6019 mk2	Universal	TC1 – 114/1094	28 Aug 1998
Cobra	0832 SU	Universal	TC1 – 183/1095	October 1998
Cobra	0832 HF	Universal	TC1 – 184/1095	October 1998
Cobra	0833 SU	Universal	TC1 – 176/1095	October 1998
Cobra	0833 HF	Universal	TC1 – 177/1095	October 1998
Cobra	6421	Universal	TC2 – 382/0597	December 2003
Cobra	6422	Universal	TC2 – 392/0597	December 2003
Cobra	7928	Universal	TC2 – 1065/1198	January 2012
Cobra	8186/8	Universal	TC2 – 1101/0200	January 2012
Code Alarm	Los Angeles	Universal	TC1 – 327/0496	October 1998
Code Alarm	New York	Universal	TC2 – 396/0897	31 Aug 2002
Conlog	300	Universal	TC1 – 120/0696	October 1998
Conlog	Elite	Universal	TC1 – 104/0695	October 1998
Daihatsu	DA 030	Universal	TC1 – 244/1295	27 May 1997
Falcon	Predator MK I	Universal	TC2 – 1340/0505	July 2012
Flashpoint	FP776 V2	Universal	TC2 – 340/1098	December 2006
Foxguard	F1 – 11	Universal	TC1 – 28/1293	21 June 1995
Foxguard	H2 – M	Universal	TC1 – 23/1293	21 June 1995
Foxguard	F4 – M	Universal	TC1 – 1999/0695	October 1998
Foxguard	F-4	Universal	TC1 – 182/0895	October 1998
Foxguard	FG1	Universal	TC1 – 198/0695	October 1998
Gemel	GR99 T	Universal	TC2 – 1152/0800	December 2006
Gemel	GR420	Universal	TC1 – 61/0295	October 1998
Gemel	GR480	Universal	TC2 – 702/0198	December 2006

Gemini	Aquila 5160 T	Universal	TC1 – 10/0993	21 June 1995
Gemini	Aquila II	Universal	TC1 – 206/0695	18 April 1996
Gemini	7359 K1	Universal	TC2 – 1106/0400	September 2010
GT Auto Alarms	GT 16 T	Universal	TC1 – 41/1094	15 Dec 1995
GT Auto Alarms	GT 16 T – 2	Universal	TC1 – 300/1295	28 Feb 1998
GT Auto Alarms	GT 136/142	Universal	TC2 – 324/1098	June 2009
GT Auto Alarms	GT 636/444	Universal	TC2 – 1266/0103	June 2009
GT Auto Alarms	GT 908.1	Universal	TC2 – 1378/1106	July 2011
Hamilton & Palmer	Vantage Black Box	Universal	TC1 - 142/0895	October 1998
Hamilton & Palmer	Black Box 2	Universal	TC2 – 1097/0899	April 2012
Hannah	HA 420	Universal	TC1 – 315/0896	16 Dec 1996
Hawk Car Alarms	HA-101	Universal	TC2 – 1200/0201	January 2013
Laserline	996 V2	Universal	TC2 – 26/1098	March 2004
Laserline	996 V1	Universal	TC1 – 26/0694	October 1998
Laserline S.p.A.	996 V3	Universal	TC2 – 1184/1100	August 2007
Maxpower	MP5	Universal	TC2 – 1186/1100	August 2007
Maystar	SC1	Universal	TC2 – 1080/0199	May 2003
Meta	M999T	Universal	TC2 – 1198/0401	December 2006
Meta	Meta Max	Universal	TC1 – 151/0296	October 1998
Meta	Aquila (Microwave)	Universal	TC2 – 1026/0898	April 2008
Meta	Aquila M99/36T2	Universal	TC2 – 1025/0898	January 2010
Meta Aquilla	M99/ 36T	Universal	TC1 – 118/1095	October 1998
Microscan	AN 550	Universal	TC2 - 1210/0301	August 2009
Piranha	THM 95/55	Universal	TC1 – 201/0495	21 March 1997
Piranha	THM A800	Universal	TC2 – 1082/0199	May 2003
Piranha	THM 96/66	Universal	TC1 – 371/1096	October 1998
Piranha	THM 97/77	Universal	TC1 – 809/1097	October 1998
Portman	AM-139	Universal	TC2 - 1307/1004	August 2011
Predator	620	Universal	TC1 – 269/1295	October 1998
Scorpion	2000	Universal	TC1 – 09/0494	October 1998
Scorpion	1018 T2	Universal	TC2 – 187/0898	June 2009
Scorpion	1014 T2	Universal	TC2 – 1073/0499	June 2009
Scorpion	1218 T2	Universal	TC2 – 1071/0199	June 2009
Secure Microsystems	Sigma SG 30	Universal	TC1 – 53/0894	28 Aug 1998
Selca	FM7 – 11	Universal	TC2 – 1162/1100	December 2006
Selmar	SBA 598	Universal	TC1 – 32/0993	21 June 1995
Shurlock	SK30	Universal	TC2 – 1149/0700	December 2006
Sigma	Sigma M30	Universal	TC2 – 808/0198	December 2006
Sigma	S30	Universal	TC2 – 1299/0204	March 2012
Spyball	SPK 660	Universal	TC1 – 22/1293	19 April 1995
Spyball	SPK 695	Universal	TC1 – 205/0495	28 Feb 1998
Texalarm	AV 2955 GBT	Universal	TC1 – 134/1096	October 1998
Texalarm	2962	Universal	TC2 – 1012/1098	October 2007
Texalarm	2972	Universal	TC2 – 1011/1098	October 2007
Texalarm	2980 + AD 200	Universal	TC2 – 1179/0301	October 2007
Titan	THA BSc	Universal	TC1 – 248/0895	16 Dec 1996
Titan	THA DL	Universal	TC1 – 247/0895	16 Dec 1996
Toad	A 520	Universal	TC1 – 288/1295	28 Aug 1998
Toad	AI 600	Universal	TC2 – 369/0197	July 2004
Toad	Compact C5	Universal	TC2 –1134/0100	August 2010
Van Bitz	Strikeback 'T'	Universal	TC1 – 342/0696	October 1998
Vecta	Vecta CAT 1	Universal	TC1 – 370/1096	October 1998
Vecta	The New CAT 1	Universal	TC2 – 1083/0499	December 2006
Viper	460XV	Universal	TC2 – 1337/0705	January 2012
Viper	500XV	Universal	TC2 – 1385/1106	January 2012
Viper	480XV	Universal	TC2 – 1336/0705	January 2012
Virgin	Virgin CAT 1	Universal	TC2 – 1191/1200	August 2007
Vision UK	Aegis VAE 318-1830	Universal	TC2 – 1096/0200	October 2009

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems **if installed prior** to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

PASSENGER CARS

Category 2 Electronic Immobilisers (Original Equipment Systems)

GREY SHADED AREAS INDICATE THOSE SYSTEMS DELISTED ON 31 OCTOBER 1998 AS A RESULT OF THE CHANGE FROM ISSUE 1 TO ISSUE 2 CRITERIA (SEE SPECIAL NOTES).

FOR DETAILS OF **DELETED** SYSTEMS (THOSE SYSTEMS DELETED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN ISSUE 1 TO ISSUE 2 CRITERIA UPDATE) PLEASE ALSO SEE SPECIAL NOTES.

Note for Insurers: All original equipment systems, standard or option/retrofit, are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only.

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Alfa Romeo Code 2 Immobiliser	TE2 – 1105/0800	T S	Alfa Romeo 166 (all models) Alfa Romeo 147 (all models) Alfa Romeo GT (all models) Giulietta Turismo (all models)	Oct 98 – Jan 06 Nov 00 – on Jan 07 – Apr 10 Jun 10 – on	S S S S
Alfa Romeo Code Transponder Immobiliser	TE1 – 253/0895	T S	145 146 155 164 Spider GTV	Feb 95 – Jan 01 May 95 – Jan 01 Aug 95 – Jan 98 Oct 95 – Jan 98 Apr 96 – on Apr 96 – Jan 06	S S S S S S
Alfa Romeo M36 TFA	TE1 – 404/0397	C3	All Alfa Romeo Models	All	O/R
Audi Immobiliser	TE1 – 143/0397	T S D	A3 1.6 1.8 1.8 (Turbo) 1.9 (Turbo Diesel) A4 1.6 1.8 2.4 1.9 TDi 2.5 TDi S4 A6 1.8 2.0 2.2 (Turbo) 2.4 2.5 (Diesel) 2.8 30V 4.2 A8 2.8 3.7 4.2 Cabriolet 2.0	Sep 96 – on Sep 96 – on Sep 96 – on Sep 96 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Oct 98 – May 00 Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on Jan 97 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
BMW EWS II Transponder	TE1 – 220/0895	T S	3 Series (E36) 5 Series (E34) 7 Series (E38) Compact	Jan 95 – on Jan 95 – Feb 97 Jan 95 – Aug 96 Jan 95 – on	S S S S
BMW EWS III Transponder	TE2 – 378/0597	T S D	5 Series (E39) (Petrol & Diesel) 7 Series (E 38) (Petrol & Diesel)	Mar 97 – on Sep 96 – on	S S
Chevrolet Chevrolet Immobiliser	TE2 – 1329/1104	T S	Tacuma Kalos Lancetti Spark	Jan 05 – on Jan 05 – on Jan 05 – on Jan 13 – on	S S S S
Chevrolet Epica Immobiliser	TE2 – 1438/0208	T S D	Epica (all models)	Feb 08 – on	S
Chrysler CJ Original Equipment Immobiliser	TE2 – 501/0898	R 3 L	Chrysler Voyager (all models) Cherokee (all models)	Jan 97 – Jan 01 Oct 97 – Oct 01	S S
Chrysler Neon Immobiliser	TE1 – 394/0197	R 2 L	All Chrysler Neon Models	Jan 97 – Aug 99	S

Citroën Keypad Immobiliser	TE1 – 215/0195	K S	All ZX models (except Reflex) All Saxo models All Xantia models All XM models All Synergie models	Jun 95 – May 98 May 96 – May 97 Jun 95 – May 97 Jun 95 – on Sep 95 – May 97	S S S S S
Citroën Keypad Immobiliser (diesel)	TE2 – 401/0397	K S D	All Saxo diesel models All ZX diesel models All Xantia diesel models All Synergie diesel models	Sep 96 – May 97 Sep 96 – May 98 Sep 96 – May 97 Sep 96 – May 97	S S S S
Citroën Transponder Immobiliser	TE2 – 609/0197	T S D	Berlingo Dispatch Saxo Synergie (all models petrol & diesel) Xantia (all models) Xsara (all models petrol & diesel)	Jan 98 – May 00 May 98 – on May 97 – Feb 04 98 MY – Jan 02 Jul 99 – Jan 01 Oct 97 – Apr 00	S S S S S S
Citroën Transponder Immobiliser MUX	TE2 – 1152/0800	T S D	C3 (all models) C5 (all models) C2 (all models) C4 (all models) Xsara Picasso Xsara Berlingo C8 (all models) Grand Picasso (except Executive & Lounge) DS3 (all models except Sport)	Apr 02 – on Mar 01 – Feb 08 Sept 03 – on Oct 04 – on May 00 – on May 00 – Feb 05 May 00 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 07 – on Feb 10 – on	S S S S S S S S S S
Citroën PSA sub-B Immobiliser	TE2 – 1334/ 0405	T S	C1	May 05 – on	S
Citroën S4 Immobiliser	TE2 – 1483/1210	T S	C-Zero (all models)	Jan 11 – on	S
Dacia Dacia Immobiliser	TE3 – 1507/1012	T S	Logan Sandero Duster	Jun 13 – on Oct 12 – on Jun 12 – on	S S S
Daihatsu Daihatsu Immobiliser	TE2 – 1455/0206	T S D	Terios (all models) Charade (all models)	Feb 06 – on May 09 – on	S S
Ferrari Immobiliser	TE1 – 81/0494	C 4	All Ferrari Cars 456 GT V12 348 GTS 512 TR Mondial	All May 94 – Jan 98 May 94 – on May 94 – on May 94 – on	O/R S S S S
Fiat Code 2 Immobiliser	TE2 – 1136/0800	T S	Panda (all models) Punto (all models) Grande Punto (all models) Grande Punto (all models) Doblo Ulysse (all models) Stilo (all models) 500 (all models) Florini Combi Florini Qube Bravo Punto Evo	Jan 04 – on Oct 99 – Nov 06 Feb 06 – Jun 08 Jul 08 – on Mar 01 – on Feb 03 – Jan 06 Feb 02 – Jun 07 Dec 07 – on Dec 08 – on Dec 08 – on May 07 – on Oct 09 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S
Fiat Code Transponder Immobiliser	TE1 – 160/0895	T S	Coupé 16v Croma Barchetta Cinquecento Idea (all models) Punto Tempra Bravo Brava Marea (all models)	Jun 95 – on Jul 05 – on Aug 95 – on Jul 95 – on Feb 04 – on Feb 95 – Sep 99 Jun 95 – Jan 96 Dec 95 – May 07 Dec 95 – May 07 Mar 97 – Jan 03	S S S S S S S S S S
Fiat M36 TFA	TE1 – 405/0397	C3	All Fiat Models	All	O/R
Ford Maverick Safeguard	TE1 – 196/0495	T S	Maverick	Jun 94 – Apr 04	S
Ford Safeguard (BS.II.1)	TE2 – 339/1097	R S	Explorer	Aug 96 – Feb 01	S

Ford 951 Vehicle Immobiliser (FD.I.2)	TE1 – 11/0993	R 3	Fiesta (all) Fiesta 1.6 & 1.8 16v Escort (all) Mondeo (all) Mondeo 1.6 16v, Ghia Mondeo 1.8 (Manual) Mondeo 1.8 (Auto) Mondeo 2.0 (Manual) Mondeo 2.0 (Auto) Mondeo V6 (Manual) Mondeo 2.5 V6 (Auto) Probe Granada/Scorpio (all)	Sep 90 – Feb 94 Sep 93 – Feb 94 Sep 90 – Sep 93 Mar 93 – Jul 94 Nov 93 – Aug 94 Nov 93 – Jul 94 Aug 94 – Mar 95 Nov 93 – Jul 94 Aug 94 – Mar 95 Nov 93 – Jul 94 Aug 94 – Mar 95 Mar 94 – Aug 95 Oct 93 – Jul 94	O/R S O/R O/R S S R S S S S S S
Ford Safeguard(FD.I.3)	TE1 – 95/0896	T 2	Fiesta (all) Escort (all) Scorpio 2.9 V6 12V (Auto)	Jan 94 – Jul 95 Aug 93 – Aug 94 Oct 94 – Jan 96	S S S
Ford Safeguard(FD.II.1) (FD.II.2)	TE1 – 165/0397	T S D	Mondeo 1.8 16V (Auto) Mondeo 2.0 16V (Auto) Mondeo 2.5 V6 (Auto) Scorpio 2.5 Di (Diesel) Transit (Diesel) 2.5 TC Fiesta 1.8D (Diesel) Escort 1.8D (Diesel) Mondeo 1.8TD (Diesel) Mondeo 1.8 TCi (Diesel) Scorpio 2.5 Di (Diesel)	Mar 95 – on Mar 95 – on Mar 95 – on Mar 97 – Jan 98 Jan 97 – on Dec 95 – on Mar 95 – on Mar 95 – Aug 96 Aug 96 – on Apr 97 – on	S S S S S S S S S S
Ford Safeguard (FD.II.3)	TE1 – 146/0896	T S	Scorpio 2.0 Scorpio 2.3 16v (Auto) Scorpio V6 24V (Auto)	Oct 94 – Jan 96 May 96 – Jan 98 Oct 94 – Jan 96	S S S
Ford Safeguard(FD.II.4)	TE1 – 147/0896	T S	KA Fiesta Combi Escort Mondeo 1.6 16v Mondeo 1.8 16v (Manual) Mondeo 2.0 16v (Manual) Mondeo 2.5 V6 (Manual) Scorpio 2.3 16v (Manual)	Oct 96 – Dec 08 Feb 94 – Nov 06 Dec 95 – on Aug 94 – on Jul 94 – on Jul 94 – on Jul 94 – on Jul 94 – on May 96 – on	S S S S S S S S S
Ford Safeguard(FD.II.5)	TE2 – 393/1097	T S	Puma Cougar Focus (Petrol & Diesel) Focus C-Max Fusion (all models) Mondeo (all models) Galaxy LX Fiesta Focus (Studio, LX, Sport & Z Tec)	Aug 97 – on Aug 98 – on All Nov 03 – on Jan 03 – on Nov 00 – May 07 Jun 06 – on Nov 06 – Jun 08 05 – on	S S S S S S S S S
Ford Safeguard (FD.11.6)	TE3 – 1409/0107	T S	Mondeo (all models)	Jun 07 – on	S
Ford Safeguard(SM.II.2)	TE2 – 197/0597	T S	Galaxy 2.0 16v Galaxy 2.3 16v	Jan 96 – May 06 Jan 96 – May 06	S S
Ford Safeguard(TM.II.1)	TE1 – 217/0197	T S	Ford Probe	Jan 97 – Jan 98	S
Ford KA Immobiliser	TE3 – 1445/0908	T S	KA	Jan 09 – on	S
Ford FoMoCo-B	TE3 – 1383/0808	T S	Fiesta (all models)	Jul 08 – on	S
General Motors GM passlock system Cadillac	TE2 – 1417/0907	T S	Escalade	Jan 07 – on	S
General Motors GM passlock system Vauxhall	TE2 – 1431/1107	T S	VXR 8 (all models) VXR 8 (all models) Astra Tech Line (Design & Energy) Viva (all models)	May 07 – Dec 13 Dec 13 – on Jun 15 – on May 15 – on	S S S S
General Motors Chevrolet Immobiliser	TE2 – 1438/0408	T S	Epica Aveo (all models)	Apr 08 – on Jun 08 – on	S S
GM Daewoo UK DCL 2000	TE2 – 1164/0800	T S	Tacuma Nubira Kalos Lacetti	Oct 00 – Dec 04 Jul 03 – Apr 05 Oct 03 – Apr 05 Mar 04 – Apr 05	S S S S
Honda HIS 4	TE2 – 902/0498	T S	HRV Shuttle EI Accord	Jan 00 – on 98 MY – Jan 00 99 MY – on	S S S
Honda HIS 5	TE2 – 1180/1100	T S	Civic (all models) Civic Coupé CRV Jazz Stream Civic 4 Door IMA	Jan 01 – on Apr 01 – on Jan 02 – Jan 07 Jan 02 – on May 01 – on Jan 03 – on	S S S S S S

Honda HLI 502	TE1 – 223/0296	T S	Civic Accord Shuttle Legend	96 MY – on 96 MY – 99 MY 96/97 MY – Jan 00 96 MY – on	S S S S
Honda HIS-6 Immobiliser	TE3 – 1441/0508	T S	Jazz (all models) CR-V (S, SE) CR-Z (all models) Insight Civic 1.4	Sept 08 – on Jan 07 – on Jun 10 – on Oct 08 – on Jun 10 – on	S S S S S
Hyundai OE Immobiliser	TE2 – 1276/0403	T S	Coupé (all models)	Feb 02 – on	S
Hyundai Smartra 3 Immobiliser System	TE2 – 1416/0807	T S D	i30 (all models) i10 (all models) i20 (all models) i800 (all models) ix35 (all models) ix20 (all models) Veloster (all models) Santa Fe (all models) Tuscon (all models)	Sep 07 – on Sep 08 – on Jan 09 – on Jun 08 – on Mar 10 – Aug 15 Oct 10 – on Oct 11 – on Sept 12 – on Sept 15 – on	S S S S S S S S S
Isuzu DMAXIM2012 - 0001	TE3 – 1497/0612	T S D	D-Max (all models)	May 12 – on	S
Jeep CJ Original Equipment Immobiliser	TE2 – 501/0898	R 3 L	Jeep Cherokee (all models) Jeep Wrangler (all models)	Oct 97 – Oct 01 Oct 97 – on	S S
Kia Sportage RKE Immobiliser	TE1 – 287/0496	R S	Sportage	Jan 96 – Jan 04	S
Kia Immobiliser System	TE2 – 137/0706	T S D	Sorento	Aug 06 – on	S
Kia Smartra 3 Immobiliser System	TE2 – 1387/1106	R S T D	Cee'd (all models) Sportage (all models) Soul (all models) Venga (all models) Rio (all models) Picanto (all models)	Nov 06 – on Aug 05 – on Mar 09 – on Jan 10 – on Aug 11 – on May 11 – on	S S S S S S
Land Rover Discovery Series 2	TE2 – 901/1100	T S D	Discovery (all models)	Nov 98 – on	S
Land Rover Freelander Security System	TE2 – 608/1297	R S D	All Freelander Models (Petrol & Diesel)	Jan 98 – on	S
Land Rover Defender Immobiliser	TE2 – 1435/1207	T S	Defender (all models)	Apr 07 – on	S
Mahindra Mahindra Immobiliser System	TE3 – 1453/0309	T S D	Scorpio VLX – MT, AT Scorpio SLE, LX, EX Scorpio DC Getaway Xylo E8 Xylo D2, D4, E2, E4, E6, E8 Genio DC Genio SC Caprio DC, SC Quanto C2, C4, C6, C8 Bolero LX, SLE, SLX, ZLX	Mar 09 – on Mar 09 – on Mar 09 – on Jun 12 – on Apr 09 – on Aug 11 – on Jun 10 – on Jun 12 – on Jun 12 – on Jun 12 – on Aug 11 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S
Mahindra Blue Signature by Mahindra	TE3 – 1494/1011	T S D	XUV500 W6, W8	Sept 11 – on	S
Mazda MVSS 030	TE1 – 141/0695	T S	323 BA 626 GE MX6 GE Xedos 6 CA Xedos 9 TA MX3 EC MX5 NA	Jan 95 – Jan 01 Jan 95 – Jan 03 Jan 95 – Jan 98 Jan 95 – Jan 00 Jan 95 – Jan 01 Oct 95 – Jan 98 Sep 95 – on	S S S S S S S
Mazda MVSS 115	TE1 – 45/1293	C 3	New Mazda Cars MX5	Apr 94 – on May 94 – Sep 95	O S
Mazda MVSS 1000	TE2 – 1000/0498	T S	Demio DW MX5 NB 323 BJ 626 GF/GW Premacy MPV	Feb 00 – Jul 03 Apr 98 – on Mar 99 – on Jan 99 – on Jun 99 – Mar 05 Oct 99 – Mar 05	S S S S S S
Mazda MVSS 3000	TE2 – 1272/1202	T S	Tribute (all models) Mazda 2	Jun 01 – Dec 04 Feb 03 – on	S S
Mercedes-Benz MBV5	TE3 – 1508/1112	R 2 L	Citan Traveliner	Nov 12 – on	S
MG Motors UK MG Immobiliser	TE3 – 1152/0813	R T S	MG 3 (all models)	Sept 13 – on	S

MINI EWS II Transponder	TE2 – 1220/0701	T S	MINI One MINI Cooper MINI One (Diesel)	Jul 01 – on Jul 01 – on Jun 03 – on	S S S
Mitsubishi Mitsubishi/ Bosch Immobiliser	TE1 – 155/1295	T S D	Carisma (all petrol & Diesel variants)	Jan 96 – Nov 99	S
Mitsubishi Diamond Collection Paramount	TE2 – 1243/1201	C 2	All Mitsubishi Cars	All	O/R
Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Electric Immobiliser	TE1 – 255/0296	T S D	Colt Galant Shogun (Petrol & Diesel)	Jan 96 – on Jan 97 – Jul 99 Oct 97 – Dec 00	S S S
Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Electric Encrypted Immobiliser	TE2 – 1040/1298	T 2 S D	Colt Space Wagon Space Runner Shogun Shogun Sport L 200 L 200 (4 Work, 4 Life) Lancer Galant Shogun Pinin Challenger iMiev	Sep 04 – on Nov 98 – Oct 04 Nov 98 – Jan 99 Jan 01 – on Dec 98 – on Jul 99 – Mar 06 Mar 06 – on Jan 05 – on Sep 99 – Sep 03 Jul 99 – Jul 06 Dec 98 – Jan 01 Jan 11 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S
Mitsubishi Paramount	TE1 – 162/0495	C 2	All Mitsubishi Cars	All	O/R
Nissan NATS V1.0	TE1 – 34/0494	R 3	Most Nissan Cars Micra Primera Terrano II	Jun 94 – Dec 95 Jun 94 – Jun 95 Jun 94 – Jun 95 Oct 94 – Oct. 95	O S S S
Nissan NATS V2.0	TE1 – 98/0295	T S	Primera Micra Almera Terrano II (Petrol) Serena Patrol QX	Jun 95 – Oct 96 Jun 95 – May 00 Oct 95 – on Jun 95 – Jul 96 Dec 95 – Apr 98 Nov 95 – Jan 98 Mar 95 – Aug 00	S S S S S S S
Nissan NATS V2.0 (Diesel)	TE1 – 236/0496	T S D	Terrano II (Diesel) Serena (Diesel)	Oct 95 – Jul 96 Jul 96 – Apr 98	S S
Nissan NATS V3.0	TE1 – 322/0696	T S D	Primera Terrano II	Oct 96 – Apr 98 Jul 96 – Apr 98	S S
Nissan NATS V4.0	TE2 – 1008/0498	T S D	Primera 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera 2.0 Primera Wagon 1.6 & 2.0TD Primera Wagon 2.0 Terrano II Serena	Apr 98 – Sep 00 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Sep 99 Feb 98 – Sep 99 Apr 98 – Dec 99 Apr 98 – Jan 01	S S S S S S
Nissan NATS V5.0	TE2 – 1109/0899	T S	Primera 1.8 & 2.0 Primera 1.6 & 2.0 TD Almera Almera Tino Maxima QX Patrol 3.0 Terrano II X-Trail	Sep 99 – Feb 02 Sep 00 – Feb 02 Mar 00 – on Aug 00 – on Sep 00 – on May 00 – on Jan 00 – on Sep 99 – on	S S S S S S S S
Nissan NATS V6.0	TE2 – 1241/0102	T S	Primera (all models) 350Z	Mar 02 – Jan 07 Oct 03 – on	S S
Nissan NATS V7.0	TE2 – 1268/0102	T S	Micra (all models) Note (all models)	02 – on Jan 06 – on	S S
Nissan NATS V8.0	TE2 – 1363/1005	T S	Qashqai (Visia) Cube (all models) Juke (all models)	Mar 07 – on Nov 09 – on Sept 10 – on	S S S
Nissan NATS	TE2 – 1459/0609	T S	Pixo (all models) Pulsar (all models)	Jun – 09 – on Sept 14 – on	S S
Perodua Perodua Immobiliser	TE2 – 1403/0207	T S	Myvi	Feb 07 – on	S
Peugeot Keypad Immobiliser	TE1 – 156/1095	K S	Most 106 models Most 306 models Most 405 models All 406 models 406 Coupé Most 605 models Most 806 models	Jun 95 – May 97 Jun 95 – Mar 97 Jun 95 – on Feb 96 – 98 Jun 97 – 98 Jun 95 – on Oct 95 – Mar 97	S S S S S S S
Peugeot Keypad Diesel Immobiliser	TE2 – 409/0597	K S D	106 (Diesel) 406 (Diesel)	Aug 96 – May 97 Aug 96 – 98 MY	S S

Peugeot Transponder Immobiliser	TE2 – 509/0498	T S D	306 (Petrol & Diesel) 806 (Petrol & Diesel) 106 (Petrol & Diesel) 406 (Petrol & Diesel) Partner Combi Expert Combi	Mar 97 – on Mar 97 – on May 97 – on 98 – Jul 01 Jan 98 – May 00 May 98 – on	S S S S S S
Peugeot Transponder Immobiliser (C/R)	TE2 – 1016/0898	T S D	206 (Petrol & Diesel)	All up to Sept 01	S
Peugeot PSA Transponder Immobiliser	TE2 – 1213/1001	T S	607 (Petrol)	Oct 00 – Jan 05	S
Peugeot MUX Transponder Immobiliser	TE2 – 1282/0403	T S D	206 207, S, Sport, SE 307 406 807 1007 Partner	Sept 01 – on May 06 – on Jun 01 – on Jul 01 – on Jan 03 – on Jun 05 – on May 00 – on	S S S S S S S
Peugeot PSA sub-B Immobiliser	TE2 – 1335/0405	T S	107	Jun 05 – on	S
Peugeot MUX 2 Immobiliser	TE3 – 1396/0107	T S D	208 (all models) 308 (all models except GT) 3008 (all models except Exclusive) 5008 (all models except Exclusive) 508 (Estate)	Jun 12 – on Sept 07 – on Oct 09 – on Feb 10 – on Apr 11 – on	S S S S S
Peugeot S4 Immobiliser	TE2 – 1483/1210	T S	iON all models)	Jan 11 – on	S
Peugeot Immobiliser MUX EV 3	TE3 – 1514/0913	T S	EV Partner Van (Electric Vehicle)	Jul 13 – on	S
Porsche Immobiliser	TE2 – 73/0494	C 4	All Porsche Cars 911 968 928 GTS	All Aug 93 – on Aug 93 – on Aug 93 – on	O/R S S S
Porsche Porsche Immobiliser P2	TE3 – 1471/0210	T S	Boxster Spyder (all models)	Feb 10 – on	S
Proton GX1 Security System	TE2 – 1234/0302	T S	Impian (all models)	Jul 01 – Sep 08	S
Proton SV1	TE2 – 1369/1105	T S	Savvy (all models)	Nov 05 – on	S
Renault Silver Shield V2P	TE2 – 362/0197	R/T S L	Clio Espace (petrol & Diesel) Laguna (Petrol & Diesel) Safrane (Petrol & Turbo D) Spyder Espace MY 99 (Petrol & Diesel)	May 96 – May 98 Jan 96 – Mar 99 Jan 96 – on Mar 96 – Jan 00 Aug 97 – Jan 98 Mar 99 – on	S S S S S S
Renault Silver Shield V2P/R/T	TE2 – 1017/1098	R T S L D	All Models	Sept 98 – on	S
Renault Silver Shield V2P/T/S	TE2 – 383/0498	R/T S L D	Clio	May 98 – Aug 05	S
Renault V3	TE2 – 1124/1100	K E S	Laguna II (all models) Vel Satis (all models)	Dec 00 – on Mar 02 – Jan 06	S S
Renault V3/S	TE2 – 1285/0403	K E S	New Magane (all models) Modus (all models) Clio (all models) Twingo (all models) Wind (Dynamique)	Sept 02 – on Sept 04 – on Sept 05 – on Sept 07 – Aug 14 June 02 – on	S S S S S
Renault V3/V	TE2 – 1132/0202	T S	Avantime (all models) New Espace (all models)	Mar 02 – Mar 04 Jan 03 – on	S S
Rover EWS 3	TE2 – 1033/1198	T S D	Rover 75 (petrol & diesel) MG ZT MG ZT-T	Nov 98 – Dec 05 Jul 01 – Dec 05 Jul 01 – Dec 05	S S S
Renault Renault Immobiliser System	TE3 – 1519/0914	T S D	Twingo (all models)	Sept 14 – on	S

Skoda Security System II	TE2 – 1209/0301	T S	Octavia (all models) Fabia (all models) Superb (all models) Roomster 1 Citigo (all models)	Oct 00 – on Mar 00 – on May 02 – on Sept 06 – on Jun 12 – on	S S S S S
Skoda Skoda Immobiliser	TE2 – 1123/0899	T S D	Octavia	Jun 98 – Oct 00	S
Smart	TE2 – 1291/0104	R S L	City Coupe Fortwo Roadster (All models) EV	Jan 03 – Dec 03 Jan 04 – on Sept 03 – on Sept 07 – on	S S S S
Smart Smart Immobiliser System	TE3 – 1524/1114	R T L	Fourtwo Fourfour	Dec 14 – on Dec 14 – on	S S
SsangYong Security Immobiliser 1	TE3 – 1514/0913	T S D	Turismo (all models) Korando (all models)	Sept 13 – on Jan 14 – on	S S
Subaru Subaru Immobiliser	TE2 – 1478/0206	T S D	Justy (all models)	Aug 10 – Jul 11	S
Suzuki Suzuki Immobiliser	TE2 – 1439/1207	T S D	Splash (all models) Alto (all models) Swift (all models) Celerio (all models)	Jan 08 – on Mar 09 – on Sept 10 – on Feb 15 – on	S S S S
Toyota (inc Lexus) EIS Immobiliser	TE1 – 258/1095	T S	Corolla RAV 4 LandCruiser Landcruiser Colorado (Petrol & Diesel) Celica Carina E MR 2 Starlet Paseo Previa Lexus LS 400 Lexus GS 300 Picnic Camry	Jul 95 – May 97 Jul 95 – Jul 00 Jan 96 – Mar 98 Jan 96 – Jan 03 Jan 96 – Nov 99 Feb 96 – Dec 97 Feb 96 – Apr 00 Mar 96 – Mar 99 Mar 96 – Feb 98 Mar 96 – Jun 00 Oct 95 – Dec 97 Dec 95 – Dec 97 Jul 95 – Oct 01 Jul 95 – Oct 01	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Toyota (inc Lexus) EIS 2 Immobiliser	TE2 – 508/0498	T S D	Auris (all models) Aygo Avensis Celica Corolla (Petrol & Diesel) Landcruiser Amazon (Diesel) Landcruiser Amazon (Petrol) Lexus LS 400 Lexus GS 300 Lexus GS 430 Lexus LS 430 Lexus RX 300 MR2 Roadster Rav 4 Previa Prius Yaris Yaris Verso Lexus IS 200 Avensis Verso Camry Corolla Verso Landcruiser IS300 SC430 iQ (all models)	Feb 07 – on Jul 05 – on Dec 98 – on Nov 99 – Jan 07 Jun 97 – Aug 07 Sep 98 – on April 98 – on Jan 98 – Oct 00 Jan 98 – on Oct 00 – on Oct 00 – Dec 06 Oct 00 – Mar 06 Apr 00 – on Jul 00 – on Jun 00 – on Oct 00 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on May 99 – on Sep 01 – on Nov 01 – on Jan 02 – on Jan 03 – on Oct 01 – Sep 05 Jul 01 – on Jan 09 – on	S S
Vauxhall Engine Deadlock Immobiliser	TE1 – 221/0296	T S	Corsa (Diesel) Corsa (Petrol) Tigra Astra (Petrol) Astra (Diesel) Cavalier Calibra Vectra (Petrol & Diesel) Omega (Petrol) Omega (Diesel) Sintra (Petrol & Diesel)	Jan 95 – Jun 00 Nov 94 – Jun 00 Nov 94 – Dec 00 Nov 94 – Mar 98 Jan 95 – Mar 98 Nov 94 – Aug 95 Nov 94 – Aug 97 Aug 95 – Sep 00 Nov 94 – Sep 00 Dec 94 – Sep 00 Feb 97 – Nov 98	S S S S S S S S S S S S

Vauxhall Engine Deadlock II Immobiliser	TE2 – 1019/0498	T S D	Adam (all models) Agila Astra (Petrol & Diesel) Astra Van (Petrol & Diesel) Omega (Petrol & Diesel) Meriva Corsa (Petrol & Diesel) New Corsa Tigra Vectra (Petrol & Diesel) Zafira (Petrol & Diesel) Corsa VXR Astra – Exclusive & S Meriva (all models) Zafira, ES & Exclusive	Oct 12 – on Jun 00 – on March 98 – Dec 09 Aug 06 – on Sep 00 – Mar 04 Jun 03 – May 10 Jun 00 – Nov 14 Nov 14 – on Oct 04 – on Sep 00 – on May 99 – on Mar 07 – Nov 14 Dec 09 – on Jun 10 – on Dec 11 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
Vauxhall VIM 129	TE1 – 33/1293	R 2/3 (D)	All Vauxhall Cars Corsa GSI Astra GSI Cavalier SRI Cavalier CDX Cavalier Turbo Calibra V6/Turbo Monterey	All May 94 – Nov 94 May 94 – Nov 94 May 94 – Nov 94 May 94 – Nov 94 May 94 – Nov 94 May 94 – Nov 94 All	O/R S S S S S S S
Volkswagen Engine Immobiliser	TE2 – 709/0498	T S D	Golf (Petrol & Diesel) Passat (Petrol & Diesel) Sharan (Petrol & Diesel) Bora (Petrol & Diesel)	May 98 – on Jan 98 – on Jan 98 – Jul 00 Mar 99 – on	S S S S
Volkswagen Security System II	TE2 – 1211/0301	T S	Fox Lupo (all models) Sharan (all models) Touran (all models) Caravelle (all models) Beetle (all models) Polo (all models) Golf Plus (all models) Caddy Life Golf (all models) Up (all models)	Jan 06 – on Mar 99 – on Jul 00 – on June 03 – on Jan 03 – on Apr 99 – on Jan 00 – on Jun 05 – on Jun 05 – on Jan 04 – on Mar 12 – on	S S S S S S S S S S S
Volvo V40 Immobiliser	TE1 – 226/0496	T S D	Volvo V40 and S40 (Petrol and Diesel)	May 96 – Apr 99	S
Volvo 400 Series Immobiliser	TE1 – 109/0495	R 3	S Si SE GLT CD Other trim levels	Aug 95 – on Aug 95 – on	S O

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT]

CAT 2 SYSTEMS				
Aston Martin Immobiliser	TE1 – 192/0495	All Models	All	27 May 1997
BMW System 2 T	TE1 – 138/0295	3 Series (E36) 5 Series (E34) 7 Series (E32)	Apr 91 – on Jun 88 – on Sep 86 – Mar 94	21 March 1997
BMW MB Immobiliser	TE1 – 97/0694	3 Series (E36) 5 Series (E34) 7 Series (E32)	Apr 91 – on Jun 88 – on Sep 86 – Mar 94	23 March 2007
FBS Engineering Safeguard	TE2 – 1290/0703	Census V6	02 – on	23 March 2007
Ford Security System	TE1 – 08/1293	Escort Cosworth (Build Code PG)	Sep 1993 – Jul 94	8 Feb. 1995
Ford Safeguard (FDI.1)	TE1 – 27/1293	Escort Cosworth	Aug 93 – Aug 94	23 March 2007
Honda Pro-line 2	TE1 – 115/0894	All Honda cars	All	23 March 2007
Honda Pro-line 4	TE1 – 116/0894	All Honda cars	All	23 March 2007
Jaguar ERC	TE1 – 31/1293	XJ6 XJS (not XJRS)	91 – Sept 94 91 – on	23 March 2007
Mazda MVSS 020	TE1 – 194/0695	323 BA 626 GE MX-6 GE Xedos 6 CA MX-3 MX-5	Aug 94 – on Nov 94 – on Nov 94 – on Nov 94 – on Apr 95 – on Jul 95 – on	23 March 2007
Mitsubishi Classic	TE1 – 275/1295	All Mitsubishi Cars	Jan 98 – on	30 April 1998

Peugeot 96721T	TE1 – 117/1094	Most Peugeot models	Oct 94 – on	23 March 2007
Renault Silver Shield (V2Pi)	TE1 – 271/0496	Megane Megane Classic Megane Scenic (All Petrol, Diesel & Turbo Diesel)	Mar 96 – on Nov 96 – on May 97 – on	31 Aug 1999
Renault VIP	TE1 – 169/0895	Clio 16V Clio Baccara Espace Laguna Safrane	Jun 95 – May 96 June 95 – May 96 Sep 95 – Jun 96 Jun 95 – Jan 96 Jun 95 – Mar 96	21 March 1997
Volvo Volvoguard	TE1 – 375/1096	Volvo 850, 940, 960S/V90	Sep 95 – on	27 May 1997

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems **if installed prior** to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category 2 Electronic Immobilisers (Aftermarket Systems)

Company/ System	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Fitment Policy
Autowatch 171 PPI	TE2 – 905/0198	T 2	Universal
Autowatch 239 Ti	TE2 – 907/0198	C 2	Universal
Cobra 8510	TQA 375	C 2	Universal
Enigma Skyline E-Lock 3	TEP1 – 210/1109	T 3 D C	Universal
Gemini 5079T	TE2 – 1157/0400	C 2	Universal
Laserline (S.p.A) 921 K	TQA 409	C 2	Universal
Laserline (S.p.A) 921 T	TQA 410	T 2	Universal
Scorpion Sterling Touch	TQA 419	C 2	Universal
Scorpion Sterling Excel	TQA 420	C 2	Universal
Vestatec Distribution Ltd M36 T2	TQA 400	C 2	Universal
Viper 106V	TE2 – 1319/0804	C 2	Universal

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT 2 SYSTEMS				
AA	Electronic Car Immobiliser	Universal	TE1 – 282/1095	27 May 1997
AA	Immobiliser	Universal	TE1 – 65/0494	15 Dec. 1995
AA	Protector	Universal	TE1 – 241/0895	21 March 1997
AA	Sigma Car immob	Universal	TE1 – 252/0895	27 May 1997
AA	Vecta Car Immobiliser	Universal	TE1 – 240/0895	28 Aug 1998
Abletronics	A100	Universal	TE1 – 227/0695	October 1998
Alliance(Tritec)	Sleeper 5000	Universal	TE1 – 224/1295	21 March 1997
Aragon	Aragon Immobiliser	Universal	TE1 – 213/0495	21 March 1997
Autojack	101 E	Universal	TE1 – 68/1294	28 June 1996
Autojack	404 E	Universal	TE1 – 69/1294	28 June 1996
Autojack	505 E	Universal	TE1 – 344/0696	October 1998
Automotive Electronics	Codelock	Universal	TE2 – 700/1097	11 Nov 1999
Automotive Electronics	Smartlock	Universal	TE2 – 803/1097	11 Nov 1999
Auto Security Direct	Parksafe Immobiliser	Universal	TE1 – 238/1295	28 Aug 1998
Autoblock	Immobiliser	Universal	TE1 – 320/0496	October 1998
Autowatch	139 Ti	Universal	TE1 – 297/0296	October 1998
Autowatch	173 Ppi	Universal	TE1 – 348/1096	October 1998
Autowatch	172 Ri	Universal	TE2 – 1006/0198	December 2010
Avonwood Developments	Eureka Immobiliser	Universal	TE2 – 705/0898	December 2006
Bosch	Blocktronic KWS	Universal	TE1 – 35/0894	27 May 1997
Cartec	Guardman 2000	Universal	TE1 – 04/1293	15 Dec. 1995
CEL	Protector 10 T	Universal	TE1 – 50/1293	21 March 1997
CEL	Protector 15 T	Universal	TE1 – 25/1293	25 July 1997
CEL	P8 T	Universal	TE1 – 328/0896	28 Feb 1998
Centurion	Carguard	Universal	TE2 – 1052/1098	11 Nov 1999
Centurion	Carsafe Plus	Universal	TE2 – 1850/0499	30 Apr 2000
Centurion	Carshield	Universal	TE2 – 506/0897	31 Aug 1999
Centurion	Carshield Plus	Universal	TE2 – 704/0897	30 Apr 2000
Centurion	Carsafe	Universal	TE1 – 1041/0898	October 1998
Clifford	3 Point Auto Immobiliser	Universal	TE2 – 607/1097	31 May 2002
Clifford	Virtual Key	Universal	TE2 – 361/0197	31 May 2002
Clifford	Virtual Key 3	Universal	TE2 – 1066/0199	30 April 1999
Clifford	3c Immobiliser	Universal	TE1 – 130/1095	October 1998
Clifford	Virtual Key 2	Universal	TE2 – 1067/0199	December 2006
Cobra	0832	Universal	TE1 – 185/1295	28 Aug 1998
Cobra	0833	Universal	TE1 – 186/1295	28 Aug 1998
Cobra	Diesel Guard – ECV Electronic Coded Valve	Universal	TE2 – 379/1096	May 2003
Cobra	Diesel Guard – ECV Electronic Coded Valve		TEL1 – 06/1096	May 2003
Cobra	0802 T	Universal	TE2 – 58/0898	December 2003
Cobra	0803 T	Universal	TE1 – 111/1095	October 1998
Code Alarm	Chicago	Universal	TE1 – 265/1095	28 Feb 1998
Code Alarm	Atlanta	Universal	TE2 – 365/0197	31 Aug 2002
Code Alarm	Detroit	Universal	TE1 – 326/0496	October 1998
Code Alarm	Talisman 3	Universal	TE1 – 129/1094	October 1998
Commercial Electronics	Hawk HA -203	Universal	TE2 – 1339/0505	December 2010
Conlog	Eclipse	Universal	TE1 – 235/0895	28 Aug 1998
Conlog	100	Universal	TE1 – 122/0496	October 1998
Daihatsu	DA 029	Universal	TE1 – 243/0895	27 May 1997
Designtronic Ltd	Apollo 2002	Universal	TE1 – 268/0296	October 1998
Designtronic Ltd	Apollo 780	Universal	TE2 – 1035/0898	June 2009
Designtronic Ltd	Apollo 2002	Universal	TE2 – 1060/1098	June 2009
Digital	V.S.S.	Universal	TE1 – 93/0295	25 July 1997
Falcon	Predator MK II	Universal	TE2 – 1341/0505	July 2012
Flashpoint	FP 775	Universal	TE1 – 341/0896	31 Oct 1998
Foxguard	KT 2	Universal	TE1 – 230/0695	16 Dec 1996
Foxguard	JP 2	Universal	TE1 – 317/0696	October 1998
Foxguard	JP 3	Universal	TE1 – 302/0696	October 1998
Gamma	CH 5	Universal	TE1 – 262/0696	29 Oct. 1996
Gamma	RC 51	Universal	TE1 – 263/0696	29 Oct. 1996
Gemel	Gemel E 733	Universal	TE2 – 1137/0100	December 2006
Gemel	Serpi Star MK125	Universal	TE1 – 39/0494	October 1998
Gemini	GAT	Universal	TE1 – 82/0494	15 Dec 1995
Gemini	Falco (5049)	Universal	TE1 – 37/0494	18 April 1996
GT Auto Alarms	GT 69.3T	Universal	TE1 – 126/0495	18 April 1996
GT Auto Alarms	GT 69.2T	Universal	TE1 – 127/0495	October 1998
GT Auto Alarms	GT 869	Universal	TE2 – 1287/0703	July 2011

Hamilton & Palmer	Matrix III	Universal	TE2 – 72/0494	December 2006
Hamilton & Palmer	Vantage ATS	Universal	TE2 – 42/1098	December 2006
Hannah	HAE 2T	Universal	TE1 – 305/0296	16 Dec 1996
Hawk Car Alarms	Hawk HA-203	Universal	TE2 – 1339/0505	December 2010
Immobiliser	Compact Plus 2	Universal	TE2 – 209/1098	August 2007
Immobiliser	Compact Plus 3	Universal	TE2 – 1059/1098	May 2003
ITM	EP10	Universal	TE2 – 1064/0199	December 2006
Karkraft	Sonar 150	Universal	TE2 – 387/0198	August 2007
Karma Innovations Ltd	K2002 D	Universal	TE2 – 1310/0304	December 2006
Karma Innovations Ltd	Invisishield	Universal	TE2 – 1343/0705	September 2009
Killjoy	Gold	Universal	TE1 – 306/0296	25 July 1997
Kosran ECV	Kosran Diesel Immobiliser ECV – Electronic Coded Valve	Universal	TE2 – 307/1096	January 2010
Laserline	931	Universal	TE1 – 181/0495	31 Oct 1998
Laserline	992 T	Universal	TE1 – 06/1293	19 April 1995
Laserline	994	Universal	TE1 – 59/0894	19 April 1995
Laserline	995	Universal	TE1 – 108/0894	19 April 1995
Laserline	Stop Diesel	Universal	TE2 – 603/0897	11 Nov 1999
Laserline	Tec Tus	Universal	TE1 – 145/0695	31 Oct 1998
Laserline	996 V1	Universal	TC1 – 26/0694	31 Oct 1998
Laserline	921 V2	Universal	TE2 – 180/1098	March 2004
Maystar	Svi 4	Universal	TE1 – 79/1094	16 Dec 1996
Maystar	SC2	Universal	TE2 – 1081/0199	May 2003
Maystar	S400	Universal	TE1 – 133/1094	October 1998
Meta	M36 T	Universal	TE1 – 119/0895	October 1998
Meta	M36 VV1	Universal	TE2 – 1159/0800	December 2006
Microscan	MI 500	Universal	TE2 – 707/1097	30 April 1998
Microscan	MI 600	Universal	TE2 – 1034/0898	January 2012
MSI	7007	Universal	TE1 – 334/0696	28 Feb 1998
Panther	Defender	Universal	TE1 – 303/0296	30 April 1998
PBM	TVI IMM5	Universal	TE1 – 78/1294	October 1998
Phillips	PH 550 T	Universal	TE1 – 94/0295	October 1998
Piranha	A 102	Universal	TE1 – 202/0495	21 March 1997
Pirahna	THM A400	Universal	TE2 – 1068/1098	May 2003
Piranha	A103	Universal	TE1 – 355/0896	October 1998
Portman	AM 209M	Universal	TE2 - 1320/0804	August 2011
Portman	AM 125M	Universal	TE2 – 1308/1004	August 2011
Radiomobile	RMN 196	Universal	TE2 – 332/1098	May 2003
Scorpion	902 T	Universal	TE1 – 62/0295	October 1998
Scorpion	1002 T	Universal	TE1 – 259/0696	October 1998
Scorpion	1003 T	Universal	TE1 – 260/0696	October 1998
Scorpion	1002 T2	Universal	TE2 – 259/0897	August 2010
Scorpion	1003 T2	Universal	TE2 – 260/0897	August 2010
Scorpion	1254 T2	Universal	TE2 – 1248/0302	August 2010
Secure Microsystems	Sigma M 10	Universal	TE2 – 1027/0798	11 Nov 1999
Secure Microsystems	Sigma SG 10	Universal	TE1 – 135/0295	28 Aug 1998
Secure Microsystems	Sigma SG 20	Universal	TE1 – 159/0295	28 Aug 1998
Secure Microsystems	Sigma SG 40	Universal	TE1 – 136/0295	21 March 1997
Secure Microsystems	Sigma SG 80	Universal	TE2 – 701/0897	28 Aug 1998
Secure Microsystems	Sigma M20	Universal	TE2 – 804/0198	December 2006
Secure Microsystems	Sigma M800	Universal	TE2 – 1103/0799	December 2006
Secure Microsystems	Sigma SG800	Universal	TE2 – 1036/0898	July 2004
Selca	IM 3.22	Universal	TE2 – 1077/0199	December 2006
Solartrack	Block System 4	Universal	TE1 – 80/1294	16 Dec 1996
Shurlok	FP 150	Universal	TE2 – 1028/1098	May 2003
Shurlok	SK 20	Universal	TE2 – 1150/0800	May 2003
Shurlok	EP 10	Universal	TE1 – 57/0894	October 1998
Shurlok	EP 100	Universal	TE2 – 909/0498	December 2006
Spyball	SPK 395	Universal	TE1 – 225/1295	October 1998
Stinger	Smart Key	Universal	TE2 – 903/0598	30 Nov 2000
Stirling	Excel	Universal	TE2 – 1127/1099	May 2003
Taurus	T 1000	Universal	TE2 – 338/1098	August 2007
Taurus	T 20003 M	Universal	TE1 – 277/0896	30 April 1998
Taurus	T 2000	Universal	TE2 – 272/1098	July 2004
Texton	TKF 165 GBT	Universal	TE2 – 351/0197	October 2007
Toad	Laserkey	Universal	TE2 – 1051/1098	August 2007
Tech-Link	RVJM AS2 T	Universal	TE1 – 264/1095	27 May 1997
Tech-Link	RVJM AS3 T	Universal	TE1 – 63/0894	27 May 1997
Tecnik	Immobiliser Plus 2	Universal	TE1 – 281/1095	30 Oct 1997
Technology for Today	Meridian 250	Universal	TE1 – 13/1293	19 April 1995
Titan	THT	Universal	TE1 – 250/0895	16 Dec 1996
Toad	A 120	Universal	TE1 – 289/1295	28 Aug 1998
Toad	A 220	Universal	TE1 – 290/1295	21 March 1997
Toad	Powerjack	Universal	TE1 – 257/1295	21 March 1997

Toad	Powerkey	Universal	TE1 – 245/0696	27 May 1997
Toad	Laserkey	Universal	TE1 – 278/0496	October 1998
Toad	Powerkey	Universal	TE2 – 1050/1098	December 2006
Trakbak	Immobiliser	Universal	TE1 – 274/1095	31 July 1997
TUK	Excalibur 7000	Universal	TE1 – 144/1294	27 May 1997
TVS	TK 3	Universal	TE1 – 128/1094	13 Oct. 1995
Ultimate Security Systems	Powerlock 1	Universal	TE2 – 1302/0904	December 2006
Vecta	Managusta	Universal	TE1 – 44/0894	28 Aug 1998
Vecta	Shadow	Universal	TE1 – 43/0894	October 1998
Vecta	Silhouette	Universal	TE1 – 125/1294	October 1998
Vecta	The New CAT 2	Universal	TE2 – 1091/0499	December 2006
Viking	Stopman	Universal	TE1 – 123/0495	31 July 1997
Waso	Untouchable 1T	Universal	TE1 – 163/1095	28 Aug 1998
Waso	UT 2	Universal	TE2 – 706/1097	30 April 1998
Waso	XpiT 2	Universal	TE2 – 1063/1098	December 2003
Wasp	Wasp 2	Universal	TE1 – 335/0696	21 March 1997
Wipac	FP 15	Universal	TE1 – 56/0894	October 1998

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems **if installed prior** to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

PASSENGER CARS

Category 2 → 1 (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS)

Alarm Upgrade

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Citroën 9471 AW 9471 H5	TU2 – 1121/0401	R U L	Citroën C5 C3	All Apr 02 – on	O/R O/R
Citroën 9471 AY <i>(Part No 9471 G1 from Jan 01)</i>	TU2 – 1148/0400	R U L	All models with Cat 2 OE approved immobilisers and RF RKE systems	All	O/R
Citroën 9471 C1 <i>(Part No 9471 G2 from Jan 01)</i>	TU2 – 1147/0400	R U L	All models with an approved Cat 2 immobiliser	All	O/R
Citroën 9471.K3	TU2 – 1288/0403	R U L	Berlingo Picasso	Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on	R R
Ford MFD1 by Metasystem	TU2 – 1388/1206	R U L	C-Max Focus Fiesta Fusion	Mar 03 – on Jul 04 – on Jan 07 – on Jan 07 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R
Ford XVision Alarm Upgrade	TU3 – 1523/0814	R U L	Transit M2 Bus Tourneo Custom Tourneo Connect Tourneo Courier Focus C-Max & B-Max Fiesta	Aug 14 – on Aug 14 – on Aug 14 – on Aug 14 – on Aug 14 – on Aug 14 – on Sept 14 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
Hyundai Approved 2-1 Alarm	TU2 – 1351/0705	R U L	Hyundai Coupe	Aug 05 – on	O/R
MINI DWA/EWS 2-1	TU2 – 1384/1006	R U L	All Models	Sept 03 – on	O/R
Peugeot 9671.ZK	TU2 – 1206/0301	R U L	Peugeot Models with O.E RKE Peugeot 406 with O.E RKE without deadlocks	All Apr 03 – on	O/R O/R
Peugeot 9671.ZL	TU2 – 1207/0301	R U L	All Peugeot Models	All	O
Peugeot 96731 R	TU2 – 1055/1098	R L O U	Peugeot Models	All	O/R
Peugeot 96731 V	TU2 – 1098/0699	R U L	Peugeot 206 406 605 806	All 99 MY with keypad All All	O/R O/R O/R O/R
Peugeot PSA sub-B Alarm	TU2 – 1349/0705	R U L	Peugeot 107	Jun 05 – on	O
Porsche PA 2000 Upgrade	TU2 – 1113/0899	R U L E	All Porsche Cars	All	O/R

Renault Goldshield II	TU2 – 806/0198	R/ K U L	Clio Phase 3 Clio 98 Megane (all models except Cabriolet) Laguna Safrane	Aug 98 – on Aug 98 – on Aug 98 – on Aug 98 – on Aug 98 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
Seat Compact Alarm	TU2 – 1107/0899	R S U L M	Toledo	May 99 – on	O/R
Seat Ibiza 1400 T2	TU2 – 1271/1002	R U L	Ibiza	May 02 – on	O
Skoda VAG 1400 T2	TU2 – 1215/0401	R U L	Fabia	All	O/R
Skoda 1400 T2	TU2 – 1262/0802	R U L	Octavia	Jun 98 – on	O
Toyota PZ464-00130-00	TU2 – 1381/0107	R U L	Avensis Corolla Sedan Yaris Rav-4	Feb 07 – on Feb 07 – on Feb 07 – on Feb 07 – on	O O O O
VAG 1315 T2	TU2 – 1173/0800	R U L	VAG Models	All	O/R
Vauxhall Secuirty System MVX1	TU2 – 1315/0304	R U L	All models except Can Bus	All	O/R
Volkswagen Beetle Alarm Upgrade	TU2 – 1231/1001	R U L	All Models	All	O/R
Volkswagen Polo 1400 T2	TU2 – 1244/0102	R U L	Polo All Models	Jan 02 – on	O

Category 2 → 1 (AFTERMARKET SYSTEMS)

Alarm Upgrade

Company/ System	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Fitment Policy
Autowatch 458 RL	TU2 – 1405/0807	R U L	Universal with Category 2
Autowatch 695 RLC	TU3 – 1447/1108	R 2 U L	Universal with Category 2
Autowatch 375 Clam	TU2 – 1313/0504	R U L E	Universal with Category 2
Cobra 4198	TQA 377	R U L	Universal with Category 2
Cobra G198	TQA 378	R U L	Universal with Category 2
Cobra 4625	TQA 326	R U L	Universal with Category 2
Cobra 3868	TQA 376	R U L	Universal with Category 2
Gemini 7590T	TU2 – 1316/1105	R U L	Universal with Category 2
*Hornet Maxx 221	TU2 – 1394/1206	R 2 U L	Universal with Category 2
Laserline (S.p.A) 212	TQA 414	R U/M L E O	Universal with Category 2
Laserline (S.p.A) 290 i2	TQA 412	R U/M L E O	Universal with Category 2
Laserline (S.p.A) 691T	TQA 305	R U/M L E O	Universal with Category 2
SCC Marketing (Laserline Derivative) XVision XVTA21	TQA 313		Universal with Category 2
*Sigma S34	TU3 – 1482/0111	R/K U L E O	Universal with Category 2
Van Bitz Strikeback	TQA 405		Universal with Category 2
Vestatec Distribution Ltd Easycan C/A Alarm	TQA 401	R U L	Universal with Category 2
Vestatec Distribution Ltd HPA 5.0	TQA 402	R U L	Universal with Category 2

*For Helpline Contact Information see Toad

* For Helpline Contact Information see Direct Electronics

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT 2 → 1 SYSTEMS				
Autowatch	161 RL	Universal	TU2 – 908/0198	January 2012
CEL	Topline 4001	Universal	TU1 – 279/1295	28 Feb 1998
CEL	Topline 5001	Universal	TU1 – 267/1295	28 Feb 1998
Clifford	Avital Maxx 2	Universal	TU2 – 1252/0402	December 2006
Cobra	6402	Universal	TU2 – 399/0597	May 2003
Cobra	7908/18	Universal	TU2 – 1007/0798	May 2003
Cobra	886	Universal	TU1 – 308/0496	October 1998
Cobra	7518/15	Universal	TU2 – 1238/1101	August 2007
Cobra	3198	Universal	TU2 – 1239/0302	January 2012
Cobra	8166/8	Universal	TU2 – 1102/0200	January 2012
Cobra	8808	VW models, Skoda models, Audi models, Mercedes models, Fiat models, BMW models (Contact Vestatec for details)	TU2 – 1309/1004	January 2012
Cobra	3998	Universal	TU2 – 1257/1202	September 2012
Cobra	4485	Universal	TU3 – 1452/1208	November 2012
Cobra	4425	Universal	TU3 – 1451/1208	November 2012
Code Alarm	Miami	Universal	TU2 – 605/0897	11 Nov 1999
Ford	Ford 100 + Ford 300	Universal	TU1 – 363/1096	October 1998
Foxguard	FP – OP	Universal	TU1 – 320/0696	October 1998
Gemel	GR 470	Universal	TU2 – 703/0198	December 2006
Gemel	E247T	Universal	TU2 – 1350/0705	April 2008
Gemini	7350 U	Universal	TU2 – 1156/0400	November 2009
GT Auto Alarm	GT 108/142	Universal	TU2 – 1061/1098	June 2009
GT Auto Alarm	GT 908.2-1	Universal	TU2 – 1379/1106	July 2011
Hamilton & Palmer	Black Box 2 → 1	Universal	TU2 – 1263/0802	January 2012
Laserline	993 V2	Universal	TU2 – 321/1098	11 Nov 1999
Laserline	290i	Universal	TU2 – 1086/0499	March 2004
Meta	M99T	Universal	TU1 – 285/1295	October 1998
Meta	M99T (Microwave)	Universal	TU2 – 1045/0898	April 2008
Meta	M99 T2	Universal	TU2 – 1044/0898	April 2008
Scorpion	918U	Universal	TU1 – 158/0296	October 1998
Scorpion	SA70	Universal	TU2 – 1374/1106	June 2009
Scorpion	SA80	Universal	TU2 – 1382/1106	June 2009
Scorpion	1015 T2	Universal	TU2 – 296/0898	August 2010
Scorpion	1215 T2	Universal	TU2 – 1070/0199	August 2010
Scorpion	1012 T2	Universal	TU2 – 1072/0499	August 2010
Secure Microsystems	Sigma M34	Universal	TU2 – 805/0198	December 2006
Secure Microsystems	Sigma SG34	Universal	TU1 – 283/1295	October 1998
Selca	FC 6.71	Universal	TU2 – 1163/1100	December 2006
Shurlok	SK34	Universal	TU2 – 1151/0800	December 2006
Sigma	S34	Universal	TU2 – 1301/0204	March 2012
Texalarm	AV 2950 GBT	Universal	TU1 – 346/0197	October 1998
Texalarm	2960	Universal	TU2 – 1057/1098	October 2007
Texalarm	2970	Universal	TU2 – 1058/1098	October 2007
Texalarm	2980	Universal	TU2 – 1205/0301	October 2007
Toad	A 221	Universal	TU2 – 400/0397	July 2004
Toad	Compact C4	Universal	TU2 – 1138/0100	August 2010
Toad	Maxpower MP4	Universal	TU2 – 1187/1100	August 2010
Vecta	2 – 1 Alarm	Universal	TU1 – 331/0696	October 1998
Vecta	The New CAT 2-1 upgrade	Universal	TU2 – 1090/0499	December 2006
Virgin	Virgin 2-1 Upgrade	Universal	TU2 – 1192/1200	August 2007
Vision UK	Aegis VAE 318-1820	Universal	TU2 – 1142/0200	August 2007

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category 2 → 1 (AFTERMARKET SYSTEMS – Malaysian Market)

Alarm Upgrade

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy
Daihatsu by Panasonic Electric Works Alarm System	TU2 – 1485/0611	R U L	Daihatsu Avanza

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET – MALAYSIAN MARKET]

CAT 2 → 1				
Panasonic Electric Works	Alarm System	Daihatsu Avanza	TU2 – 1366/0906	June 2011

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category 2 → 1

[Utilising the original equipment remote tested to Issue 2 Criteria]

Company/System	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Applicable Vehicles
AEB Technologies S.p.A MED 7450 UK Alarm	TU3 – 1470/0310	R U L	For applicable vehicles with an approved remote. Please contact manufacturer for fitment compatibility.
Autowatch 695 RLC CAN	TU3 – 1448/1108	R 2 U L	
Clifford 330 X1/ X2/ X3	TU2 – 1432/0308	R U L	
Cobra 3868 (3865)	TQA 376	R U L	
Cobra 4615	TQA 260	R U L	
Gemini 931T	TU3 – 1447/1210	R U L	
Laserline (S.p.A.) 270 UK	TQA 411	R U/M L E O	
Laserline (S.p.A.) 278	TQA 413	R U/M L E O	
			Ford, Toyota, Mazda, BMW, Mercedes Benz & Fiat
Sigma S32	TU3 – 1481/0111	R/K U M L E O	For applicable vehicles with an approved remote. Please contact manufacturer for fitment compatibility.
Sigma S35	TU3 – 1479/0111	R U L	
Vauxhall Security System MVX2/3	TU2 – 1316/0304	R U L	
			Vauxhall Models without CAN BUS
			For applicable vehicles with an approved remote Please contact manufacturer for fitment compatibility.

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT 2 → 1 (Utilising the original equipment remote tested to issue 2 Criteria)				
Clifford	330 X2	Model Specific	TU2 – 1433/0308	March 2010
Clifford	330 X3	Model Specific	TU2 – 1434/0308	March 2010
Cobra	4405	Model Specific	TU3 – 1444/1208	November 2012
Cobra	4908	Model Specific	TU2 – 1362/0606	November 2012
Gemel	E541	Model Specific	TU2 – 1292/0703	December 2006
Gemel	E252T	Model Specific	TU2 – 1348/0705	December 2010
Gemini	7621 T	Model Specific	TU2 – 1342/0705	October 2012
GT Auto Alarm	GT908.2-1A	Model Specific	TU2 – 1380/1106	July 2011
Laserline (S.p.A.)	670	Model Specific	TU2 – 1426/1207	May 2012
Meta	M750T	Model Specific	TU2 – 1160/0301	December 2006
Metasystems	HPBT CAN	Model Specific	TU2 – 1402/0307	January 2010
Metasystems	HPBT/HPBT CAN	Model Specific	TU2 – 1306/0304	December 2010
Scorpion	SA40	Model Specific	TU2 – 1375/1106	December 2010
Secure Microsystems	M32	Model Specific	TU2 – 806/0198	December 2006
Sigma	S32	Model Specific	TU2 – 1300/0204	March 2012
Toad	850T	Model Specific	TU2 – 1104/0799	August 2010
Vauxhall	Security System MVX3	Model Specific	TU2 – 1317/0404	January 2010
Virgin	Virgin 2-1 Upgrade Remote	Model Specific	TU2 – 1193/1200	August 2007

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

PASSENGER CARS

Category 3 Mechanical Immobiliser

(Recommended as supplementary security, or security applicable to lower risk vehicles)

Company/ System	Model	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Thatcham Evaluation No:
Disklok UK	Disklok	Car, LCV	Universal	TQA 478
Metro*	Stoplock Pro	W	Universal	TM1 – 150/0296
Trade Vehicle Locks (UK) Ltd	Pedalbox	Car, LCV	Universal	TQA 458

* See Saxon Industries

LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Category L1 Combined Alarm/ Immobiliser

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Armour Automotive Ltd Armour Security MAX	TQA 383	R 2 U L	Common Rail Diesel Engines		
Autowatch 457 RLi LCV	TCL1 – 147/0807	R 2 U L	Common Rail Diesel Engines		
Citroen OE Alarm MUX	TCL1 – 1390/0606	R U T S L	Berlingo Dispatch	Jan 14 – on Jan 07 – on	O O
Clifford Concept 650 MKII LCV	TCL1 – 102/1203	R 2 L T U/ M / B	Common Rail Diesel Engines		
Cobra 4138	TQA 374	R U L	Common Rail Diesel Vehicles		
Ford Ford Security System	TCL1 – 131/1205	R 2 T U D	Transit Ranger (all models)	May 06 – on Jan 12 – on	O S
Ford Cobra Alarm for Ford Transit	TCL3 – 171/1111	R U T L	Transit	May 06 – on	O
Ford XVision Alarm	TCL3 – 177/0812	R U T L	Transit Custom (V362) Transit (V363)	Oct 12 – on Apr 14 – on	O O
Great Wall Motors GWM Alarm/ Immobiliser	TCL3 – 1486/0811	R 2 T U D	Steed (all models)	Sept 11 – on	S
*Hornet Maxx 1 LCV	TCL1 – 146/0607	R 2 U L	Common Rail Diesel Vehicles		
LDV Ltd Vanshield BD 111	TCL1 – 60/0301	R 3 D U L	Pilot Convoy	98 – on 98 – on	O O
Mazda MVSS 2000 A	TCL1 – 40/0900	R 3 U D L	E Series	Sep 00 – on	O
Mercedes MBV04	TCL1 – 115/0504	R U T S L	Vito Sprinter	May 04 – on May 06 – on	S O
Nissan Premier Alarm 8268A/LCV	TCL1 – 72/0202	R U T S L	Interstar Interstar Primastar E SE Access NV200 (all models) NV400 (all models)	Apr 02 – Nov 03 Nov 03 – on Oct 02 – on Oct 02 – on Oct 02 – on Dec 15 – on Apr 12 – on	O S O S S O O
Nissan Nissan Navara Alarm	TCL1 – 120/0705	R U T S L	Cabstar (all models) Navara D40	Feb 07 – on Aug 05 – on	S O
Peugeot OEM Alarm MUX	TCL1 – 1380/0606	R U T S L	Expert Partner	Jan 07 – on Jan 14 – on	O O
Renault Premier Alarm 8268 LCV	TCL1 – 43/0301	R U T S L	New Traffic (all models) Master (all models)	00 – on 00 – on	S S
Scorpion Sterling One LCV	TQA 418	R 2 U L	Common Rail Diesel Engines		
Sigma S30 LCV	TCL3 – 168/0111	R/K 2 U L E O	Universal		
Toad Ai606 LCV	TCL1 – 66/0801	R 2 U L	Universal		
Toyota VSS3	TCL3 – 158/1209	R T U L	Hilux (all models)	Feb 10 – on	S
Vauxhall Combo Van Security System	TCL1 – 71/1101	R U T S L	Combo Van (all models)	02 – on	O
Vauxhall Corsa Van Security System	TCL1 – 57/0401	R U L I S T	Corsa Van	Mar 01 – on	O
Vauxhall DSA Issue 2 LCV	TCL1 – 74/0202	R U L	Corsa Van Combo Van Astra Van	Sep 96 – on Sep 96 – on Mar 98 – on	O O O
Vauxhall Movano Security System	TCL1 – 101/1103	R U T S L	Movano (all models)	Nov 03 – on	O
Vauxhall Vivaro Security System	TCL1 – 55/0301	R U T S L	Vivaro (all models)	00 – on	O
Volkswagen Volkswagen Security System	TCL1 – 136/0606	R U T S L	Amarok (all models) VW Crafter VW Caddy	Apr 11 – on Jul 06 – on Mar 04 – on	S S O

See Direct Electronics
Issue 86

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT L1 Combined Alarm/ Immobiliser				
Avital	Maxx 1 LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 78/0402	December 2006
Avital	Maxx 3 LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 76/0402	December 2006
Clifford	Intelliguard 950 LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 103/1203	March 2010
Clifford	Viper 460XV LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 122/0705	March 2010
Clifford	Avant Guard 5.5 LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 145/0607	November 2011
Cobra	7928 LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 89/0403	January 2012
Scorpion	1025 T+1002 T LCV	Universal	TCL1 – 17/1097	June 2009
Scorpion	3025 T	Universal	TCL1 – 09/0897	June 2009
Secure Microsystems	Sigma M30 LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 49/0101	December 2006
Sigma	S30 LCV	Universal	TCL1 – 104/0304	March 2012
Toad	Compact C5 LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 51/0101	August 2007
Viper	Viper 480XV LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TCL1 – 121/0705	January 2012

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category L2 Electronic Immobiliser

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Citroën Keypad Immobiliser (LCV)	TEL1 – 12/0397	K 3 D	Berlingo (Diesel) Dispatch (Diesel)	Sep 96 – Jan 98 Sep 96 – May 98	S S
Citroën Relay Transponder Immobiliser	TEL1 – 27/0499	T 2 D	Citroen Relay Models	Sep 98 – on	S
Citroën Transponder	TEL1 – 24/0499	T 2 D	Berlingo Dispatch	Jan 98 – May 00 May 98 – Dec 06	S S
Citroën Transponder Immobiliser MUX	TEL1 – 97/0403	T 2 D	Berlingo Dispatch Nemo	May 00 – on Jan 07 – on May 08 – on	S S S
Citroën Vehicle CAT 2	TEL3 – 1517/1012	T S	EV Berlingo Van (Electric Vehicle)	Jul 13 – on	S
Cobra 8510	TQA 375	C 2	Common Rail Diesel Engines		
Enigma Skyline E-Lock 3	TQA 279	T 3 D C	Universal 12/ 24V		
Fiat Code Immobiliser	TEL1 – 62/0501	T S D	Doblo (Petrol & Diesel)	Mar 01 – on	S
Fiat Code II Immobiliser	TEL1 – 80/0502	T S D	Ducato Florini	May 02 – on Nov 08 – on	S S
Ford Safeguard FD.II.2 FD.II.3	TEL1 – 11/0397	T 2 D	Transit (Diesel) 2.5 NA	Jan 97 – on	S
Ford Safeguard FD.II.5	TEL1 – 44/1100	T 2 D	Transit Transit 06 Transit Connect Transit Connect 06	Jan 00 – Apr 06 May 06 – on Aug 02 – Aug 06 Aug 06 – on	S S S S
Ford FV1000	TEL1 – 112/0604	T 2 D	Ranger	Jan 99 – on	S
Ford FoMoCo B (LCV)	TEL1 – 164/0109	T S D	Fiesta Van (all models)	Jul 08 – on	S
Hyundai Smatra 3 Immobiliser System	TEL1 – 160/0109	T S D	H1 (all models)	Jan 09 – on	S

Isuzu	TEL1 – 81/0803	T S D	Rodeo	Sept 03 – on	S
Isuzu Immobiliser System	TEL4 – 178/0315	T S D	Grafter N35.120 Grafter N35.150	Apr 15 – on Apr 15 – on	S S
Iveco Immobiliser	TEL1 – 65/1102	T S D	Daily City Truck	Jan 00 – on	S
LDV Ltd Convoy Immobiliser	TEL1 – 23/1098	T 2 D	LDV Models	Oct 98 – 01	S
LDV Ltd Convoy Immobiliser	TEL1 – 64/0601	T S D	All Convoy Models	01 – on	S
LDV Ltd Vanshield BD 112	TEL1 – 58/0301	R 3 D	Pilot Convoy	98 – Jul 03 98 – on	O O
LDV Ltd Van Secure	TEL1 – 98/0603	T S D	Pilot Maxus	June 03 – on Jan 05 – on	S S
LDV Ltd Maxus Immobiliser	TEL1 – 130/0105	T S	Maxus	Jan 05 – on	S
Mahindra Mahindra Immobiliser System	TEL3 – 176/0309	T S D	Scorpio LCV – Mahindra pickup Scorpio LCV – Mahindra Scorpio pickup Scorpio LCV – Mahindra Goa pickup	Aug 09 – on Aug 09 – on Aug 09 – on Aug 09 – on	S S S S
Mazda MVSS 1000	TEL1 – 41/0900	T 2 D	B 2500 BT-50	Jan 99 – on Sept 06 – on	S S
Mazda MVSS 2000	TEL1 – 37/0900	C 2 D	E 2000/ E 2200	Sep 00 – on	S
Mercedes Immobiliser MBV1	TEL1 – 10/0899	T D	Sprinter (all) Vito (all)	98 – Apr 06 98 – Apr 06	S S
Mercedes MBV04	TEL1 – 99/0803	T D	Vito (all) Sprinter	Dec 03 – on May 06 – on	S S
Mercedes MBV 5	TEL3 – 175/1112	R 2 L	Citan	Nov 12 – on	S
Nissan NATS V4	TEL1 – 35/0400	T S D	Vannette & Vannette E Terrano Navara D22 Cabstar E 2.7/3.0	Apr 98 – on Apr 98 – Dec 99 Apr 99 – on Sep 00 – on	S S S S
Nissan NATS V5	TEL1 – 1109/0899	T S	Terrano II	Jan 00 – on	S
Nissan V2/P/T/S	TEL1 – 73/0202	T S D	Interstar Primastar Kubistar	Apr 02 – on Oct 02 – on Oct 03 – on	S S S
Nissan NATS V8	TEL1 – 123/0705	T S	Navara D40 NV200 (all models) NV400 (all models)	Aug 05 – on Jan 10 – on Apr 12 – on	S S S
Peugeot Boxer Transponder Immobiliser	TEL1 – 93/0403	T 2 D	Boxer	Sept 98 – on	S
Peugeot Transponder	TEL1 – 94/0403	T 2 D	Partner Expert 206 Van 206 Van	Jan 98 – May 00 May 98 – Dec 06 Jan 00 – Sep 01 Sep 01 – Sep 06	S S S S
Peugeot MUX Transponder	TEL1 – 95/0403	T 2 D	Partner Expert Bipper	May 00 – on Jan 07 – on Jun 08 – on	S S S
Renault V2/P/T/S	TEL1 – 140/0198	T S D	Kangoo (Petrol & Diesel) New Master (Diesel) Master (Diesel)	Jan 98 – on Jan 98 – Jan 10 Jan 10 – on	S S S
Scorpion Sterling Excel LCV	TQA 420	C2	Common Rail Diesel Engines		
Scorpion Sterling Touch LCV	TQA 419	C2	Common Rail Diesel Engines		
Toyota EIS 2	TEL1 – 34/0100	T S D	Hiace (Diesel) Hilux (all models) (Diesel) Dyna	Sep 96 – on May 98 – on Oct 01 – Dec 08	S S S
Toyota EIS 3	TEL1 – 158/1008	T S D	Dyna	Jan 09 – on	S
Vauxhall Brava Immobiliser	TEL1 – 56/0501	T S D	Brava (all models)	Apr 00 – on	S
Vauxhall Engine Deadlock II Immobiliser	TEL1 – 46/0401	T S D	Corsa Van Combo Van	Mar 01 – Nov 14 MY 02 – on	S S
Vauxhall Engine Deadlock V3 Immobiliser	TEL1 – 54/0301	T S D	Vivaro (all models) Vivaro (all models) Movano (all models)	00 – May 14 Jun 14 – on May 10 – on	S S S
Vauxhall V2/P/T/S	TEL1 – 39/0900	T S D	Movano	Jan 98 – on	S
Vauxhall GM LCV Immobiliser	TEL3 – 179/1214	T S D	Corsa Van	Dec 14 - on	S

Viper 106V LCV	TEL1 – 113/0804	C 2	Common Rail Diesel Vehicles		
Volkswagen CV System I	TEL1 – 96/0403	T S D	Transporter 888 (all models) Transporter (all models) Caddy (all models)	Jul 02 – Jun 03 Jul 03 – on Mar 04 – on	S S S

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT L2 Electronic Immobiliser				
Kosran ECV	Kosran Diesel Immobiliser ECV – Electronic Coded Valve	Universal	TEL1 – 05/1096	January 2010
Laserline	Stopdiesel	Universal	TEL1 – 16/0897	March 2004
Portman	AM 209M	Common Rail Diesel Vehicles	TEL1 – 114/0804	August 2011
Scorpion	Bosch	Bosch Fuel Pumps	TEL1 – 32/0900	June 2009
Scorpion	Lucas TCM	Lucas Fuel Pumps	TEL1 – 31/0900	June 2009
Scorpion	1002 T LCV	Universal	TEL1 – 08/0197	June 2009
Scorpion	1003 T LCV	Universal	TEL1 – 04/0197	June 2009
Scorpion	1254	Universal	TEL1 – 38/0101	June 2009
Secure Microsystems	Sigma M800 LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TEL1 – 50/0101	December 2006
Toad	Powerkey LCV	Common Rail Diesel Engines	TEL1 – 53/0101	December 2006

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category L2 → 1 Alarm Upgrade

Company/ System	Evaluation No:	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Autowatch 458 RL LCV	TUL1 – 148/0807	R U L	Universal with Category L2		
Autowatch 375 Clam LCV	TUL1 – 116/0704	R U L	Universal with Category L2		
Autowatch 695 RLC LCV	TUL3 – 156/1108	R U L	Universal with Category L2		
Cobra 4198	TQA 377	R U L	Universal with Category L2		
Cobra 4625	TQA 326		Universal with Category L2		
Cobra 3868	TQA 376		Universal with Category L2		
Ford XVision Alarm Upgrade	TUL3 – 177/0814	R U L	Transit, Custom, Connect, Courier & Fiesta Van	Aug 14 – on	O/R
Gemini 7590T LCV	TUL1 – 129/1105	R U L	Universal with Category L2		
*Hornet Maxx 221 LCV	TUL3 – 173/1211	R U L	Universal with Category L2		
Laserline (S.p.A) 212	TQA 414	R U/M L E O	Universal with Category L2		
Laserline (S.p.A) 290 i2	TQA 412	R U /M L E O	Universal with Category L2		
Laserline (S.p.A) 691T	TQA 305		Universal with Category L2		
LDV Ltd Vanshield BD 121	TUL1 – 59/0301	R U L	Pilot Convoy	98 – on 98 – on	O O
Renault Goldshield II	TUL1 – 19/0798	R/ K U L	Kangoo New Master	Jun 98 – on	O/R
Renault Premier Alarm	TUL1 – 20/0898	R M L	Kangoo New Master	Jun 98 – 99 Jun 98 – 99	O/R O/R
SCC Marketing (Laserline Derivative) XVision XVTa21	TQA 313		Universal with Category L2		
Vestatec Distribution Ltd EasyCan C/A Alarm LCV	TQA 401	R U L	Universal with Category L2		

Vestatec Distribution Ltd HPA 5.0	TQA 402	R U L	Universal with Category L2		
Renault Premier Alarm 8268 LCV	TUL1 – 42/0800	R U L	Kangoo New Master	Jun 99 – on Jun 99 – on	O/R O/R
Renault Compact Alarm 7887 LCV	TUL1 – 132/0206	R 2 L	Kangoo	98 – on	O
Sigma S34 LCV	TUL3 – 170/0111	R/K U L E O	Universal with Category L2		
Van Bitz Strikeback	TQA 405		Universal with Category L2		
Vauxhall Security System MVX1 LCV	TUL1 – 110/0304	R U L	Universal with Category L2		

* For Helpline Contact Information see Direct Electronics

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT L2 → 1 Alarm Upgrade				
Autowatch	161 RL LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 29/1099	January 2012
Avital	Maxx 2 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 77/0402	December 2006
Cobra	6402	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 18/0198	August 2007
Cobra	7908/18	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 70/1001	August 2007
Cobra	3198 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 79/0402	January 2012
Cobra	4485 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL3 – 163/1208	November 2012
Cobra	4405 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL3 – 161/1208	November 2012
Cobra	4425 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL3 – 162/1208	November 2012
Cobra	8168/6	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 69/1001	February 2013
Gemel	GR470 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 25/0499	December 2006
Gemini	7621T LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 128/1005	October 2012
Hamilton & Palmer	Black Box LCV 2-1	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 82/0802	November 2009
Laserline	290i LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 28/0499	March 2004
Meta	M99 T	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 21/0898	April 2008
Meta	M99 T (Microwave)	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 22/0898	April 2008
Scorpion	1012 T2 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 36/0300	August 2010
Scorpion	1015 T2 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 26/0499	August 2010
Scorpion	1215 T LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 92/0403	August 2010
Scorpion	SA70 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 141/1106	August 2010
Scorpion	SA80 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 142/1106	August 2010
Secure Microsystems	Sigma M34 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 48/0101	December 2006
Sigma	S34 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 106/0304	March 2012
Toad	Compact C4 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 52/0101	August 2010
Van Bitz	Strikeback T	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 1270/1202	March 2010

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category L2 → 1

[Utilising the original equipment remote tested to Issue 2 Criteria]

Company/System	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Applicable Vehicles
AEB Technologies S.p.A MED 7450 UK LCV Alarm	TUL3 – 166/0310	R U L	<p>For applicable vehicles with an approved remote. Please contact manufacturer for fitment compatibility.</p> <p>For applicable vehicles with an approved remote. Please contact manufacturer for fitment compatibility.</p> <p>Ford, Toyota, Mazda, BMW, Mercedes Benz, Fiat</p> <p>Vauxhall models without CAN BUS</p>
Autowatch 695 RLC CAN	TUL3 – 157/1108	R 2 U L	
Clifford 330 X1/ X2/ X3 LCV	TUL3 – 153/0308	R U L	
Cobra 3868	TQA 376	R U L	
Gemini 931T LCV	TUL3 – 167/1210	R U L	
Laserline (S.p.A.) 270 UK	TQA 411	R U/M L E O	
Laserline (S.p.A.) 278	TQA 413	R U/M L E O	
Sigma S32 LCV	TUL3 – 169/0111	R/K U M L E O	
Sigma S35 LCV	TUL3 – 172/1111	R U L	
Vauxhall Security System MVX2/3 LCV	TUL1 – 111/0304	R U L	

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT L2 → 1 Alarm Upgrade (Utilising the original equipment remote)				
Autowatch	375 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 116/0704	January 2013
Clifford	330 X2 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL3 – 154/0308	March 2010
Clifford	330 X3 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL3 – 155/0308	March 2010
Cobra	4908 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 137/0606	November 2012
Laserline (S.p.A.)	670 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 151/1207	May 2012
Metasystems	HPB T LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 108/0304	December 2010
Scorpion	SA40 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 1140/1106	December 2010
Secure Microsystems	Sigma M32 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 47/0101	December 2006
Sigma	S32 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 105/0304	January 2012
Toad	A850 T2 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 67/0801	August 2010
Vauxhall	Security System MVX3 LCV	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 1318/0404	January 2010
Van Bitz	Strikeback CAN Alarm	Universal with CAT L2	TUL1 – 143/0607	April 2010

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category L3 Mechanical Immobiliser

(Recommended as supplementary security, or security applicable to lower risk vehicles)

Company/ System	Model	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Thatcham Evaluation No:
Trade Vehicle Locks (UK) Ltd	Pedalbox	Car, LCV	Universal	TQA 458

HEAVY GOODS VEHICLES

Category H1 Combined Alarm/Immobiliser

Company/System	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
DAF Antitheft System H1	TCH1 – 21/0401	R M L S T	LF Series F45, F55 & CF Series F65, F75, F85 XF95	01 – on Oct 02 – Dec 07	O O
DAF Antitheft System H1	TCH1 – 34/1005	R M L 2 S T	XF105	Oct 05 – on	O
Foden Antitheft System H1	TCH1 – 23/0202	R U L I S T	Alpha A2 – R Alpha A2 RT (Paccar CE Engine Only)	Jul 01 – on Jul 01 – on	O O
Renault V.I Euro 3 Alarm System	TCH1 – 16/0102	R U L S D	Magnum* Premium* Kerax* Midlum*	Dec 01 – on Dec 01 – on Dec 01 – on Dec 01 – on	O O O O
Volvo Volvo H1 Active Security System	TCH1 – 100/0499	R U 3 L D	FH FM	93 – Sept 02 98 – on	O O
Volvo Alarm – B	TCH1 – 25/1202	R U S L D	FM 9 D9A Engine FM 12 D12D Engine FH 12 D12D Engine FH 13 D13A Engine FM 13 D13A Engine FH 16 D16C Engine FH (all models) FH 16 (all models)	Oct 02 – on Oct 02 – on Oct 02 – Dec 12 Nov 05 – Dec 12 Nov 05 – on Aug 03 – Dec 12 Jan 13 – on Jan 13 – on	O O O O O O O O

T Euro 3 engines only

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT H1 Combined Alarm/ Immobiliser				
Scorpion	1023/1033	Universal	TCH1 – 30/0198	June 2011

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category H2 Electronic Immobiliser

Company/System	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Cummins Road Relay 3.4 Smartguard	THE1 – 70/1199	K S D	ISM Euro 2 Engines		
Cummins 4 Road Relay	THE1 – 14/0900	K S D	ISM (Euro 2) Engines ISMe (Euro 3) Engines ISCe (Euro 3) Engines ISLe (Euro 3) Engines		
Daewoo D Line Security System	THE1 – 32/0104	T 3 D	D-Line Truck	Apr 04 – on	S
DAF Antitheft System H2	THE1 – 19/0401	T S D	LF Series F45, F55 & CF Series F65, F75, F85 XF95 XF105	01 – on Oct 02 – Dec 07 Oct 05 – on	O for LF S for CF S S
Enigma Skyline E-Lock 3	TEP1 – 210/1109	T 3 D C	Universal 12/ 24V		
ERF Smartguard	THE1 – 17/0301	K S D	ERF ECX Models	All	O
Foden Antitheft System H2	THE1 – 24/0202	T S D	Alpha A2 – 4R Alpha A2 – 4RT (Paccar CE Engine Only)	Jul 01 – on Jul 01 – on	S S

Mercedes MB (HGV) 1 Immobiliser	THE1 – 20/1100	T S D	Actros Atego Axor Econic Unimog Vario	96 – on 98 – on Jan 02 – on 99 – on Oct 05 – on Oct 01 – on	S S S S S S
Volvo Volvo H2 Active Security System	THE1 – 110/0499	R 3 D	FH FM	93 – Sept 02 98 – on	O O
Volvo IMMOBIL	THE1 – 30/1202	T S D	FM 9 Comfort Cab FM 12 Prestige Cab FH 12 only with D9A + D12D Engines FH 13 D13A Engine FM 13 D13A Engine FH16 D16C Engine FH (all models) FH 16 (all models)	Oct 02 – on Oct 02 – on Oct 02 – Dec 12 Nov 05 – Dec 12 Nov 05 – on Aug 03 – Dec 12 Jan 13 – on Jan 13 – on	S S S S S S S S

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT H2 Electronic Immobiliser				
Scorpion	2454	Universal	THE1 – 15/0101	August 2010
Scorpion	1033	Universal	THE1 – 40/0198	June 2011

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT H2 → 1 Alarm Upgrade				
Scorpion	1023 RT2	Universal	TUH1 – 130/0899	June 2011
Scorpion	SA45	Universal	TUH1 – 35/1106	June 2011

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category H3 Mechanical Immobiliser

Company/ System	Model	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Thatcham Evaluation No
MLS	MLS W 020 MLS W 052	H F	Universal (Handbrake only)	TMH1 – 36/0910

Category P2 Immobiliser (Original Equipment)

Pg 49

JCB Heavy Products Immobiliser 1 System	TEP3 – 16/1009	K S D	All JS & JZ Models	Jan 10 – Nov 13	S
JCB JS Integrated Immobiliser	TEP3 – 370/0213	K S D	All JS models	Jun 13 – on	S
JCB JCB Mechanical Immobiliser 2 System	TEP3 – 20/1009	K S D	Excavators – 8014, 8016, 8018 & 8020 8025, 8030, 8035, 8040, 8045, 8052, 8055, 8060, 8065, 8080, 8085 8026	Jan 10 – on	S
		K S D	Loadalls – 531-70, 533-105, 535-125, 535-140, 535-95, 540-140, 540-170, 541-70	Feb 11 – on	S
			Loadalls – 524-50 527-55 520-40	Jun 11 – on	S
			536-60, 536-70, Midi Excavator – 086C1 085Z1	Mar 12 – on	S
		T S D		Oct 12 – on Feb 14 – on	S S
		T S D	Forklift – 926 930 940 945 950	Feb 14 – on	S
		K S D	Backhoe Loaders 3CX 4CX	Oct 11 – on	S
John Deere John Deere Immobiliser System	TEP3 – 22/0710	T S D	6R Tractors 6M Tractors 6MC Tractors 6RC Tractors 7R Tractors 8R Tractors 9R Tractors	Nov 11 – on Sept 12 – on Sept 12 – on Sept 12 – on Jan 14 – on April 14 – on Nov 14 – on	S S S S S S S
Kubota Anti Theft Plus	TEP1 – 12/0109	T S D	KX36 KX41 KX61 KX71 KX91 KX101 KX121 KX161 KX080 KX057-4 U17 U20 U25 U30 U35 U45 U48-4 U50 U55-4 KX 015-4 KX 016-4 KX 018-4 KX 019-4 KX 080-4 KX 101-3a3 U35-3a3	Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on May 10 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on Jan 09 – on May 10 – on Jan 09 – on May 10 – on Jun 11- on Jun 11 – on Jun 11 – on Jun 11 – on Jun 11 – on Apr 13 – on Jun 11 – on Jun 11 – on	S S

Category P2 Immobiliser (Aftermarket Systems)

Company/ System	Model	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Thatcham Evaluation No	Sales Contact
Enigma	Skyline E-Lock 3	T 3 K D C	Universal 12/ 24V	TEP1 – 210/1109	0844 8009926
Heler Electricals	Agri-watch AG-100	T 3 D	Universal 12v	TQA 300	01782 898100
Heler Electricals	Agri-watch AG-200	T 3 D	Universal 24v	TQA 301	01782 898100
MLS	MLS W 020	W H F 3	Universal	TEP1 – 330/0910	01428 751845
Vapormatic	VLC 5501 Immobiliser	K 3 D I F	Universal 12/ 24V	TEP1 – 19/1109	01392 435461

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT P2 Immobiliser					
Garos	MODCOD 50 MON CL E-REL9000	Universal 12/ 24V	TEP1 – 13/0308	September 2011	
JCB	BHL with ADEIS	Back Hoe Loader CX Model Range	TEP1 – 010501	February 2006	
Kosran	ECV 2/3 System	Universal	TEP1 – 06/0605	January 2010	
Mech Lock System	M020 Plus	Universal	TEP1 – 170/0509	September 2010	

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Category P3 Mechanical Immobiliser (Aftermarket Systems)

Company/ System	Model	Feature Code	Fitment Policy	Thatcham Evaluation No	Standard Option/ Retrofit W/Wide
Derwent Trading International Ltd	Block Stem	G W	Universal	TQA 473	
MLS	MLS PW020	W H F	Universal	TEP1 – 340/0910	

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT P3 Mechanical Immobiliser					
David Hollis Ltd	Secure Ring	'O' Ring Trailers	TEP3 – 26/0710	December 2014	

Category P5 Aftermarket Tracking System for Plant Recovery

Company	System	Feature Code	Thatcham Evaluation No	Sales Contact Telephone Number	Secure Operating Centre
Autowatch	Autowatch Track & Trace 5		TQA 249	01732 886777	655
Enigma	Skyline CAT 5	FM, AT, DP, O	TQA 277	0844 8009926	655
Enigma	Skyline CAT 5 Plus	FM, AT, DP, O	TQA 278	0844 8009926	655
Global Telemetrics Ltd	Group 999 CAT 5		TQA 250	0845 833971	655
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack CAT 5		TQA 248	01530 275920	655

THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS DELETED FROM LIST [AFTERMARKET]

CAT P5 After Theft System for Plant Recovery (ATSPR)					
Aeromark	Aerotrack	FM, AT, DP, N, EC, PB, MP	TASS – 280/1007	November 2011	
Box Telematics	BOX ctg5	GPS/GSM	TASS – 240/0507	June 2009	
Masternaut UK Ltd	Masternaut MCU2	GPS/GSM	TASS – 250/0707	January 2012	
Orange	Orange Fleet Link	FM, AM, DP, N, EC, PB, MP	TASS – 310/1007	September 2012	
RedWeb Technologies Ltd	RX10		TQA 233		

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

5. SPECIAL NOTE ON ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS

Adding and Deleting Systems

System names are periodically added to the list based upon those systems which have complied with the Criteria. From time to time systems will be deleted from the list. There are two possible reasons for this:

- The system has ceased to be available. The system may or may not be replaced by another system with a different name. Deleted systems may be superseded by new systems.
- The system is not maintaining compliance with the Criteria or is exhibiting high warranty or theft experience in the field. The Production Audit process may illuminate non-compliances.

Deletions may be effected instantly at any listing. In order to clearly point out deletions they will be listed separately.

Important: *If a significant safety or security issue is raised, leading to a system deletion, Thatcham will immediately issue a "Deletions Bulletin" to all Member Companies advising them of the situation.*

Recommendations to Insurers for handling deletions

It is recommended that Insurers adopt the following approach for dealing with deletions:

- From the designated deletion date, do not recognise the deleted system for new business.

For existing customers continue to recognise the system indefinitely as a valid system or continue to recognise it if it was fitted prior to application for insurance cover (new customers).

Note: *Normally deleted systems should still attract insurance discounts and concessions but only if installed prior to the issuing of the current listing*

Special Deletions Bulletins

If a "Special Deletions Bulletin" is issued for a system, Insurers may choose not to recognise previously installed systems as appropriate.

THATCHAM LISTED SYSTEMS – INTERNATIONAL COVERAGE

Many Thatcham Insurers tested and recognised systems can be available in countries other than the UK:

- All Standard Fit new vehicle systems listed should be available in the Countries of the European Union and Europe in general – check with vehicle manufacturer for verification.
- New vehicle Option Fit systems may be available throughout Europe
- Many new vehicle retrofit and used vehicle Aftermarket systems may be available across Europe

Additionally as a general principal, Thatcham listed systems may be available in any country where the listed suppliers are present. Many of the listed suppliers operate world-wide and enquiries should be made to these companies to establish availability outside the UK.

Finally it should be carefully noted that the correct name and ideally the Thatcham Evaluation number should be assigned to any product for positive identification.

SPECIAL NOTE ON DELISTED SYSTEMS AS A RESULT OF THE CHANGE FROM ISSUE 1 TO ISSUE 2 CRITERIA IN OCTOBER 1998

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

Those Issue 1 Criteria systems fitted as standard on vehicles whose production date will extend beyond October 1998 will remain compliant until a significant facelift or model change triggers a regrouping of the vehicle. At the time of regrouping, a security system tested to the Issue 2 Criteria will be required to achieve any points benefit under the New Vehicle Security Assessment. Any vehicle undergoing a significant facelift or model change, such that regrouping is required, that is still fitted with an Issue 1 Criteria security system, will be deemed non-compliant and score accordingly. This may well affect the grouping of the vehicle.

AFTERMARKET SYSTEMS

Insurers should continue to support any premium discounts extended to customers, if the aftermarket system is designated Issue 2 Criteria (the prefix TC2, TE2 and TU2 will appear in the Thatcham evaluation number) or was fitted to the vehicle prior to October 1998, and appears under the listing of systems judged to comply. Discounts should not be offered for any systems listed as Issue 1 Criteria tested which are fitted to vehicles after October 1998. This can be verified by consulting the list and noting the Thatcham evaluation number prefix, i.e. TC1, TE1, TU1 and by checking the date on the Installation Certificate.

6. GENERAL NOTES

1. This list is primarily communicated to the ABI, LMUA and Thatcham Member Companies.
2. This list supersedes and replaces any previously released Listing.
3. Whilst every care has been taken in compiling the information in this publication, The Motor Insurance Repair Research Centre accepts no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of any statement, process, procedure or specification contained therein.
4. All listed systems have successfully completed Phases 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Compliance Procedure and as such are considered to afford a satisfactory level of security and reliability, having been comprehensively validated to a high level.
5. The status of all systems shall be reviewed after a period of 12 months to ensure that changes can be monitored, conformity of production is maintained, warranty returns are minimised, and there is no evidence that the system is generally being overcome in the field.
6. With the demise of the VSIB, Thatcham will recognise all VSIB certificates until 1st January 2010. Therefore in the interim Thatcham will put in place the new Thatcham Recognised Installer Scheme, which all installers will look to join setting the standards, raising the skills. If you wish to become a Thatcham Recognised Installer please contact via email tri@thatcham.org
7. System costs will be variable depending upon different installation times and labour rates. Installation of systems to VSIB quality standards may increase the price of system. **Contact Installer (or Manufacturer) for specific charges.**

- T A Certificate of Installation shall be supplied by the installer to the customer at the point of fitting in compliance with the Criteria detailing as a minimum the following information:

<i>Vehicle Model</i> <i>Vehicle Registration No</i> <i>Vehicle Identification No</i> <i>Security System Name</i> <i>Security System Model/Part No</i> <i>Security System Serial No./Batch No</i> <i>Thatcham Evaluation No</i>	<i>Date of fitting</i> <i>Name of Technician</i> <i>Dealer Name</i> <i>Dealer Stamp</i> <i>Dealer Signature</i> <i>Certificate Serial No</i>
--	---

A standard VSIB Certificate is included at the end of this document.

8. In compliance with the Criteria, no markings indicating the model or serial number of the system shall be visible from outside the closed vehicle. This shall also exclude branded window stickers. (Not applicable to mechanical immobilisers).
 9. The fitting of any listed system provides a degree of protection which should be appropriate to the theft risk, but does not guarantee against the theft of the vehicle or of its contents.
 10. Insurers are requested to remind policyholders to consult with their insurance company prior to having any system fitted.
 11. Installers or dealers shall be equipped to conduct periodic system functional tests on request from the insurer or policyholder in order to demonstrate continued vehicle protection.
 12. A number of the listed systems may not immediately be available at the time of publication. Manufacturers should be contacted to confirm date of availability.
 13. The list will be updated regularly to account for system additions, deletions or changes in Vehicle Manufacturers' Fitment Policy. It is the system or vehicle manufacturer's responsibility to provide updates of this information to Thatcham as required.
 14. Insurers are requested to ensure that their recognised systems carry the exact correct name designation as those listed. Claims of compliance for systems with marginally different name designations should not be accepted. In addition, each listed system has a unique Thatcham Evaluation No. This should be quoted to identify a system.
- T The Vehicle Manufacturers' Fitment Policy section specifies standard fit systems on UK Specification models. Insurers are advised to cross check if these models have had this security taken into consideration within Group Rating (Passenger Cars only).

GENERAL NOTES (Continued)

15. All (Category 1, 2, 2→1 and 3) listed systems are specifically designed to be installed in passenger cars (M1 class, up to 9 seats total). All (Category L1, L2, L and L3) systems are specifically designed to be installed in light commercial vehicles [N1 and N2 class, 12V only].
16. All listed electronic systems are appropriate for vehicles with +12V or +24 (HGV) (negative earth) power supplies.
- T L1 and L2 Systems on the LCV listing are particularly suitable for commercial vehicles due to their robust diesel immobilisation utilising a coded fuel valve (*and at least one additional circuit*) isolation.

Category L2 systems with coded valve immobilisation are recommended for application to protect diesel powered passenger cars and may provide a level of performance exceeding that of Category 2 only.

It should be recognised that immobilisation of a diesel-engined vehicle by conventional means may not be as robust as immobilisation of the equivalent petrol version. Immobilisation of some older and simpler diesel engines by some listed Category 1 and 2 systems can be difficult to achieve effectively. Hence the recommendation to fit Category L1 and L2 systems for these risks.
17. A number of alarm systems may not be suitable for installation in convertible (soft-top) vehicles; check with manufacturer or installer for guidance or choose an alarm with microwave type detection.
18. Category [L] 2→1 General Alarm Upgrades should be specified for where there is already a fitted Category [L] 2 system on a particular car. A Category [L] 2→1 system should not be fitted on its own without adequate Category [L] 2 immobilisation. As the system is not permitted to connect to the original base immobiliser, the system User will have to operate 2 security system keys. (Although one may be the original driver's transponder key). This may marginally affect system ease of use.
19. No modifications of listed systems are permitted which may affect their performance. Manufacturers and installers are not allowed to substitute sensors or other components on a compliant system. This shall include original vehicle equipment that forms part of the system such as engine management control units.
20. A number of the Category [L] 2 systems may have a limited alarm capability which has not been certified to the level of Category [L] 1.

If these systems are to be upgraded using a Category [L] 2→1 Alarm Upgrade to achieve full Category [L]1 status, then the upgrade alarm equipment shall take priority over the original alarm equipment when installed.
21. It is recommended that, wherever possible, insurers do not discriminate between systems in the same Category. Each system has the same minimum achieved level of security meeting the Criteria. Members of the Public may choose higher feature/specification systems as appropriate for their circumstances.
22. The List is generally updated every two – three months.
23. Listed systems generally attract insurance premium discounts from many insurers. Some insurers may refuse to offer theft cover if no system is fitted. The level of discount and the recognised categories of system vary from insurer to insurer. Discounts may vary from 2% to 25% with averages of about 5 – 15%.
- T Only applications for evaluation in accordance with *Criteria Issue 3* systems are now being accepted. Issue 1 & 2 systems will in due course be replaced by Issue 3 systems, which are tested to a higher level.

Thatcham listed systems exceed the requirements of European Vehicle Security legislation and British Standards and are specifically designed to meet the higher requirements demanded by Insurers.

PART II

1. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE LISTED SYSTEMS

MOTORCYCLES

Category MC1	Combined Alarm and Immobiliser	125cc – Upward
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alarm with ECU protection, ignition and inclination detection, battery backed-up siren. • Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 2 operating systems, passively armed. • Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes. 	
Category MC2	Electronic/Electromechanical Immobiliser	125cc – Upward
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 2 operating systems, passively armed. • Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of codes. 	
Category MC2→1	Alarm Upgrade	125cc – Upward
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alarm with ECU protection, ignition and inclination detection, battery backed-up siren. • Anti-scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes. • Upgrades a recognised Category MC2 system to full Category MC1 status. 	
Category MC3	Mechanical Immobiliser	
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 1 operating system. • Easy to arm and disarm. • Attack resistance to a high level using a comprehensive range of hand-tools • Permanently or temporarily installed. 	
Key Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Immobiliser isolating a minimum of 1 circuit or system • Anti – scan, anti-grab resistance of key codes • Passively armed 	

2. FEATURE CODES

Each listing entry will have an alphanumeric "keycode" attributed to it to describe features. The format is as follows:

- [Key] [Circuits] [Special Detection] [Extra Facilities]
- [Systems Immobilised] [Fixing Method]

Electronic Systems

<p>Key</p> <p>R - Remote</p> <p>T - Transponder</p> <p>C - Contact</p> <p>K - Keypad</p> <p>Circuits Isolated</p> <p>1 - One Circuit</p> <p>2 - Two Circuits</p> <p>3 - Three Circuits</p> <p>4 - Four Circuits</p> <p>SL - Software Lock</p>	<p>Special Detection</p> <p>S - Shock</p> <p>M - Microwave</p> <p>I - Inclination</p> <p>EP - ECU Protection</p> <p>Extra Facilities</p> <p>G - Gearlock</p> <p>SO - Secure override</p> <p>CS - Compact systems</p>
--	---

Mechanical Systems

<p>System Immobilised</p> <p>P/C - Padlock & Chain</p> <p>U - U Lock</p> <p>D - Disclock</p> <p>D/C - Disclock & Chain</p> <p>G - Ground Anchor</p> <p>GL - Ground Anchor with lock</p>	<p>Fixing Method</p> <p>F - Fixed Permanently</p>
--	--

3. GLOSSARY OF SECURITY FEATURES

Alarm

This system sounds an audible possibly visual warning when the vehicle is tampered with.

Alarm Upgrade

The addition or enhancement of an alarm function to increase the protection afforded by a Motorcycle Security System.

Battery Back Up

A siren that has its own battery which allows the alarm to continue to sound even if the motorcycle battery is disconnected.

Coded Fuel Valve

This valve shuts off the fuel supply to the engine and requires a sophisticated code to run the motorcycle.

Compact

The components of the Motorcycle Security System are integrated into a single unit.

DIY Security Markings

You – the motorcycle owner, can mark your name and address in hidden parts of the motorcycle, e.g. inside door skins, under the seat frames, using Dymo tape, ultraviolet pens, cards or similar. This helps to identify stolen motorcycles.

ECU Protection

A signal by a detector, sensing an opening or interference within an area specific to the Motorcycle Security System.

Panel Etching

All the panels on the motorcycle, sometimes including headlamps, is etched with the motorcycle's registration number and/or Motorcycle Identification Number.

Immobiliser

An immobiliser stops the motorcycle from being driven away. There are two types:

1. Mechanical: These lock either the wheels, brake disc, chain, or anchor the motorcycle to a secure surface.
2. Electronic: These disable the motorcycle's electrical system and engine.

Inclination Sensor

This sets off the alarm when it senses the motorcycle is being raised from its centre or side stand.

Microwave Sensor

A volumetric sensor designed to reduce the possibility of false alarms, due to atmospheric changes.

Paging

A paging device sends a signal to the owner, telling him the motorcycle is being attacked or stolen.

Passive Setting

The alarm/immobiliser is switched on automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Radio Key (Remote Control)

A tiny radio transmitter which may operate the alarm/immobiliser.

Random Code

This protects against "grabbing" as the Radio Key uses a different code each time the system is set and unset.

Thatcham Motorcycle Security

Thatcham is a non-profit making organisation set up by Insurers to investigate the cost of repair after accident and to test original equipment and aftermarket security systems. Fitting a Thatcham tested system to a motorcycle dramatically reduces the risk of theft.

Tracking Systems

Tracking devices fitted to motorcycles send out signals, which help the police locate the motorcycle if stolen.

Touch Key

A key which operates the alarm/immobiliser by direct contact with keypad.

Transponder

This is a uniquely coded identification microchip, which can be used in an immobiliser key to help prevent a motorcycle from being stolen.

VIN – Motorcycle Identification Number

A unique 17-digit number, stamped on various parts of the motorcycle. Before purchasing a motorcycle, check the VIN markings for signs of tampering.

Volumetric Sensor

This sets off an alarm if a thief enters an enclosed or protected area within the motorcycle.

Wheel Away Detection

Detects forward or rearward movement of the motorcycle, or the rotation of 180° by a road wheel.

4. THE LISTING OF SYSTEMS JUDGED TO COMPLY

Combined Alarm and Immobiliser [Motorcycles] Category MC1

Company System	Evaluation No/ Part No	Feature Code	Suitable For Models	Years	Standard Option Retrofit Worldwide
Datatool S4 C1 Red	TQA 384	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		
Datatool S4 Red Suzuki Model specific	TMC1 – 278/0906	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	GSX 1300R Hayabusa, K3, K4 K5, K6 GSXR 1000, K3, K4 GSXR 750, K3, K4, K5 GSXR 600, K3, K4, K5 SV 1000, K3, K4, K5, K6 SV 650 K3, K4, K5, K6 DL 1000 V Strom, K3, K4, K5, K6 DL 650 V Strom, K4, K5, K6 GSF 1200 Bandit, K3, K4, K5, K6 GSF 600 Bandit, K3, K4 GSF 650 Bandit, K5, K6 GSXF 750, K3, K4, K5 GSXF 600, K3, K4 GSX 1400, K5, K6 GSR 600, K6 *GSXR 1000, K5, K6 *GSXR 750, K6 *GSXR 600	2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on 2003/ 2004 2005 – on 2003 – on 2003/ 2004 2005 – on 2006 – on 2005 – on 2006 – on 2006 – on	O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W
Digitek Moto Technics G-Line Pro	TQA 382		Over 125cc Universal		
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 182/0704 96728203B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	999 749	Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on	O/W O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 184/0704 96513703B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Monster 1000 MS4R	Jan 03 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 183/0704 96513603B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Monster 620 – 800	Jan 02 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 181/0704 96729703B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Multistrada 1000 DS	Jan 03 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 197/0704 96740604B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	ST	Jan 04 – on	O/W
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 226/1005 96747206B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Sport Classic		
Ducati Security System	TMC1 – 280/0107 96757707B	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	1098 1098 S	Jan 07 – on	O/W
Gemini 7854T	TMC1 – 281/0607	R 2 I E/P S/O C	Over 125cc Universal		
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 127/0403 08E55 MEE 800A	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	CBR 600 RR	Mar 03 – Dec 06	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 128/0403 08E55 MBZ 800A	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	CB 600	Mar 03 – on	O/W

Please note the Suzuki models listed above require the additional set of indicator patch leads to be fitted

Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 129/0403 08E55 MEJ 800A	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	CB 1300	Mar 03 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 130/0403 08E55 MBT 800B 08E55 MBT 801B	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	XL 1000 V Varadero	Dec 02 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 138/0503 08E55 MCJ 800B	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	CBR 900 RR Fireblade	Mar 03 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 139/0503 08E55 MCZ 800A	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	CB 900 F	Mar 02 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 140/0503 08E55 MBL 800A	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	NT 650 V Deauville	Mar 02 – Feb 06	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 147/0603 08E55 MCW 800A	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	VFR 800 ABS VFR 800 VTEC	Oct 01 – on Oct 01 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 148/0603 08E55 MCS 800A	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	ST 1300 Pan European	Apr 02 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 155/1003 08E55 MCA 800B	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	GL1800 Goldwing	02 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 173/0304 08E55 MEL 800C	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	CBR 1000 Fireblade	Apr 04 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 167/0304 08E55 MER 801A	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	CBF 600 (all models) CBF 500 (all models)	Feb 04 – on May 04 – on	O/W O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 259/0506 08E55 MFA 800A	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	CBF 1000	Feb 06 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 258/0506 08E55 MEW 800A	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	NT 700V Deauville	Feb 06 – on	O/W
Honda Averta Security System	TMC1 – 309/0909	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	SH 125/150	Oct 08 – on	O/W
MV Augusta by Datatool System 4	TMC1 – 283/0107	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Brutale F4	95 – on	O/W O/W
Spyball 6829	TMC1 – 315/0110	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 232/1105 A9808064	R 2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Daytona 675	Jan 06 – on	O/W
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 261/0306 A9808067	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Tiger	1999 – on	O/W
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 262/0306 A980868	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Daytona 600/ 650	2003 – 2005	O/W
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 263/0306 A9808069	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Speed Triple	2005 – on	O/W
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 264/0306 A9808071	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Sprint ST (inc ABS)	2005 – on	O/W
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 265/0306 A9808077	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Daytona 955i Speed Triple	2000 – 2001	O/W
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 266/0306 A9808078	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	America Speedmaster	2002 – on	O/W
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 267/0306 A9808079	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Daytona 955i Speed Triple	2002 – on 2002 – 2005	O/W O/W
Triumph by Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 268/0306 A9808080	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	TT600 Speed Four	2000 – on 2000 – on	O/W
Triumph By Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 274/0606	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Sprint ST (955i) Sprint RS	Jan 99 – Dec 04 Jan 99 – Dec 04	O/W O/W
Triumph By Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 287/0407	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Street Triple	2008 – on	O/W

Triumph By Datatool System 4 Triumph	TMC1 – 313/0105 A9808081	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Thunderbird	Jan 2010 – on	O/W
Triumph By Datatool S4 Red	TMC1 – 314/0609	R2 SI E/P S/O C/S	Sprint GT 1050 Tiger Explorer	May 10 – on Mar 12 – on	O/W O/W
Vestatec Distribution Ltd M357T v2	TQA 403	R 2 I E/P S/O C	Over 125 cc Universal		

LIST OF MOTORCYCLE SYSTEMS DELETED

MC1 Combined Alarm & Immobiliser					
Company System	Evaluation No / Part No	Feature Code	Suitable For Models	Years	Date of Deletion
Abletronics Absolute Protec	TMC1 – 116/0702	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal	N/A	December 2010
Acumen Cat 1	TMC1 – 150/1103	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal	N/A	1 st May 2009
Acumen Triumph Cat 1	TMC1 – 205/1004	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Bonneville Daytona 955i Daytona 955i Daytona 955i Daytona 600 T595 Daytona T509 Speed Triple Rocket III Speed Triple Speed Triple Speed Triple Sprint ST Sprint RS Tiger (fuel injection)	All Up to VIN 89736 VIN 89737 – on VIN 132000– on 03 – on All All 04 – on Up to VIN 89736 VIN 89737 – on VIN 132000– on 02 – on 02 – on 99 – on	June 2009
Acumen Suzuki Cat 1	TMC1 – 198/1004	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	GSXR 600 GSXR 750 GSXR 1000 SV 650 SV 1000 Bandit GSF 600 Bandit GSF 1200 Hayabusa GSXR 1300	K3, K4, K5, K6 K3, K4, K5, K6 K3, K4, K5, K6 K3, K4, K5 K3, K4, K5 K3, K4, K5 K3, K4, K5 K3, K4, K5 K3, K4, K5	June 2009
Acumen Cat 1.1	TMC1 – 308/1108	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal	N/A	October 2012
Acumen Tempest	TMC1 – 320/0210	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal	N/A	October 2012
Aprilla by Datatool System 4 Red	TMC1 – 284/0307	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Mille Tuono	04 – on 06 – on	July 2009
Aprilla by Metasystem E587TA	TMC1 – 219/0205	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	RSV 1100 Tuono R	May 05 – on Jan 06 – on	December 2010
Benelli by Metasystem E587T	TMC1 – 126/0403	R 2 I E/P S/O C	Tornado TRE TNT	03 – on 04 – on	December 2010
Clifford GP1000T	TMC1 – 218/0505	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Universal		Sept 2010
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 73/1200 02000323	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Cagiva Navigator	00 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 60/0600 02000322	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Cagiva Raptor	May 00 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 30/1099 02000650	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Honda CBR 600F	99 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 33/1099 02000620	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Honda CBR 900R Fireblade	96 – 99	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 31/1099 02000660	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Honda CBR 1100 Inj Blackbird	99 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 50/0300 02000670	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Honda Fireblade	Dec 99 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 49/0300 02000680	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Honda SP1 – Y	Dec 99 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 32/1099 02000610	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Honda VFR 800I	98 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 35/1099 02000710	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX6R-G	98 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 56/0400 02000715	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX6R-J1	Feb 00 – on	1 st Apr 2007

Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 37/1099 02000720	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX7R	98 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 36/1099 02000700	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX9R E1	Jan 00 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 36/1099 02000700	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX9R-C	98 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 51/0400 02000705	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX9R E1	Jan 00 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 52/0400 0200730	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX12R A1	Feb 00 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 24/1099 02000350	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	MV Augusta F4 750	99 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 03/0899	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal	N/A	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 34/1099 02000800	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Suzuki GSX 1300R Hayabusa	99 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 76/1200 02000810	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Suzuki GSXR 750	01 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 77/1200 02000820	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Suzuki GSXR 600	00 – on	1 st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 78/0101 02000830	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Suzuki GSXR 1000	01 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 27/1099 02000500	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Yamaha YZF 1000 Thundercat	96 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 28/1099 02000510	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Yamaha YZF 1000 Thunderace	96 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 25/1099 02000520	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Yamaha R1	98 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 29/1099 02000530	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Yamaha Fazer 600cc	97 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo	TMC1 – 26/1099 02000540	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Yamaha R6	98 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo Type A	TMC1 – 41/1099 A 9800007 A 9800020 02000228*	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Daytona 955 I Speed Triple Daytona 955I* Speed Triple	VIN 89737 – on VIN 89737 – on VIN 132000 – on VIN 132000 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo Type B	TMC1 – 42/1099 A 9800007 A 9800021	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Sprint ST Sprint RS	98 – on 99 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo Type C	TMC1 – 43/1099 A 9800007 A 9800022	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Tiger (Fuel Injection)	99 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo Type E	TMC1 – 44/1099 A 9800007 A 9800025	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	TT 600	00 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo Type F	TMC1 – 45/1099 A 9800007 A 9808026	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Thunderbird Adventurer Legend	2001 MY 2001 MY 2001 MY	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo Type G	TMC1 – 81/0101 A 9808027	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Bonneville	TBC	1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo Classic	TMC1 – 40/1099 A 9808035	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Thunderbird Thunderbird Sport Adventurer Legend	95 – 00 MY 95 – 00 MY 96 – 00 MY 98 – 00 MY	1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo T500	TMC1 – 38/1099 A 9808030	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	T 595 Daytona T 509 Speed Triple Daytona 955I Speed Triple	All All Up to VIN 89736 Up to VIN 89736	1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007
Datatool Veto Evo Trophy	TMC1 – 39/1099 A 9808033	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Trophy	96 – on	1st Apr 2007
Datatool System 3	TMC1 – 84/1001	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		June 2009
Datatool System 3	TMC1 – 101/0102	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Suzuki GSXR 600 GSXR 750 GSXR 1000	00 – on 01 – on 01 – on	June 2009
Datatool System 3	TMC1 – 102/0102	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Suzuki GSX 1300R Hayabusa	99 – on	June 2009
Datatool System 3	TMC1 – 103/0202	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Yamaha YZF R1 YZF R6	98 – on 98 – on	June 2009
Datatool System 3	TMC1 – 104/0102	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX9 R-E	Jan 00 – on	June 2009
Datatool System 3	TMC1 – 105/0102	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX12R A	Feb 00 – on	June 2009
Datatool System 3	TMC1 – 174/0404	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	MV Agusta F4 (all models) MV Agusta Brutale	Jan 00 – on Jan 03 – on	June 2009

Metasystems M357 T V2 TRILM1 V2	TMC1 – 178/0504	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Bonneville Bonneville T100 Daytona 600 Daytona 955i Speed Triple Speed Four Tiger Sprint RS Sprint ST Speedmaster America Rocket III Thruxton Thunderbird Sport	04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on 04 – on	December 2006
Moto Guzzi By Metasystem E587T	TMC1 – 225/0905	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Breva 1100 Grisso Norge 1200 Sport	Jan 05 – on Sep 06 – on Sep 06 – on Oct 06 – on	December 2010
Selca MT8	TMC1 – 75/0201	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		March 2009
SolaLarm SLA 835T	TMC1 – 04/8000	R 2 S 1 E/P C/S	Over 125cc Universal		October 2009
Spyball AM/8510-UKT	TMC1 – 47/0300	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		December 2006
Spyball 6527UK AW0002UKHA	TMC1 – 163/0404	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Honda CBR 600F	Jan 01 – on	December 2006
Spyball 6527UK AW0004UKKA	TMC1 – 164/0404	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Kawasaki ZX6R Kawasaki ZX636	Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on	December 2006
Spyball 6527UK	TMC1 – 165/0404	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Suzuki Bandit 600 Suzuki Bandit 1200	Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on	December 2006
Spyball 6527UK	TMC1 – 166/0404	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Yamaha Fazer 1000	Jan 02 – on	December 2006
Spyball 6527	TMC1 – 108/0802	R 2 1 E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		January 2012
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 93/0102 A 9808050 A 9808059	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	Daytona 955 I Speed Triple Daytona 955I* Speed Triple*	VIN 89737 – on VIN 89737 – on VIN 132000 – on VIN 132000 – on	1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 113/0602 A 9808051	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	Sprint ST Sprint RS	02 – on 02 – on	1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 94/0102 A 9808052	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	Tiger (Fuel Injection)	99 – on	1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 95/0102 A 9808055	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	TT 600	00 – on	1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 96/0102 A 9808056	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	Thunderbird Adventurer Legend	2001 MY 2001 MY 2001 MY	1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 97/0102 A 9808057	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	Bonneville	TBC	1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 114/0602 A 9808058	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	America Bonneville	01 – on 01 – on	1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 125/0302 A 9808060	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	Daytona 600	03 – on	1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph Type Classic	TMC1 – 98/0102	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	Thunderbird Thunderbird Sport Adventurer Legend	95 – 00 MY 97 – 00 MY 96 – 00 MY 98 – 00 MY	1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph Type T500	TMC1 – 99/0102	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	T 595 Daytona T 509 Speed Triple Daytona 955I Speed Triple	All All Upto VIN 89736 Upto VIN 89736	1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007 1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 100/0102	R 2 S 1 E/P S/O C/S	Trophy	96 – on	1st Apr 2007

Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph Type Trophy	TMC1 – 201/1104 A 9808031	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Sprint ST	Jan 05 – on	1st Apr 2007
Triumph by Datatool System 3 Triumph	TMC1 – 200/1104 A 9808062	R 2 S I E/P S/O C/S	Speed Triple	Jan 05 – on	1st Apr 2007

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Electronic/Electromechanical Immobiliser [Motorcycles] Category MC2

Company System	Evaluation No/ Part No	Feature Code	Suitable For Models	Years	Standard O/R Worldwide
Honda H.I.S.S 2	TMC2 – 134/0503	T S L	CBR 600 RR CBR 1000 Fireblade CB 900 Hornet Hornet GL 1800 Goldwing ST 1300 Pan European NT 700V Deauville VFR 800 CBF 1000 XL 1000V Varadero	Mar 03 – on Apr 04 – on Mar 03 – on Mar 07 – on Mar 01 – on Apr 02 – on Jan 06 – on Jan 06 – on Feb 06 – on Jan 07 – on	S S S S S S S S S S
	Part No: 08-HISSBRKT CARB		VTR 1000 Firestorm NT 650V Deauville XL 650V Transalp	Aug 99 – on Oct 98 – 05 Apr 00 – on	O O O
	Part No: 080-HISSBRKT INJ		CBR 1000XX Blackbird CBR 900RR Fireblade VFR 800FI CBR 600F CBR 600FS Silverwing	Aug 99 – on Feb 00 – Dec 01 Oct 99 – Oct 01 Mar 01 – Dec 05 Mar 01 – Mar 03 Feb 02 – on	O O O O O O
	Part No: 08-HISSBRKT BLADE		Fireblade	Dec 01 – on	O
	Part No: 08-HISSBRKTVFR		VFR 800 VTEC VFR 800 ABS	Oct 01 – Dec 05 Oct 01 – Dec 05	O O
Kawasaki Kawasaki Ignition Security System	TMC2 – 149/1103	T S L	1400 GTR ZZR1400 ZX-12R ZX-10R Z1000 Z750 ZX-6R Versys Z1000SX Z800 ZX1000 H2	2006 – on 2007 – on 2004 – 2006 2004 – on 2004 – on 2004 – on 2004 – (excluding 2009 – on) 2012 – on 2011 – on 2013 – on Jan 15 – on	S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only) S (UK only)
Triumph Triumph Immobiliser System	TMC2 – 321/0910	T S L	Speed Triple 1050 Speed Triple 1050 ABS Sprint 1050	Oct 10 – on Oct 10 – on	S S S

Alarm Upgrade [Motorcycles]Category MC2 → 1

Company System	Evaluation No/ Part No	Feature Code	Suitable For Models	Years	Standard O/R Worldwide
Datatoool S4 C221 Green	TMCU – 203/1004	R S I E/P S/O	Over 125 cc Universal		
Datatoool S4 Green Honda model specific	TMCU – 227/0906	R S I E/P S/O	CBR 600 RR CBR 600 RR CBR 900 RR CBR 1000 Fireblade CB 900 Hornet CBF 1000 NT 700 Deauville CB 600F Hornet	Mar 03 – Dec 06 07 – on Dec 01 – on (bracket req'd) Apr 04 – on Mar 03 – on Feb 06 – on Jan 06 – on 07 – on	O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W
Datatoool S4 Green Yamaha model specific	TMCU – 279/0906	R S I E/P S/O	YZF R1 YZF R6 YZF R6 FJR 1300 XJR 1300 FZ-6 Fazer FZ-1 Fazer FZ1 FZ6 TDM 900/A XT 660 R/X T-Max YP 400 Majesty XVS 650 Dragstar XVS 1100 Dragstar XV1100 Bulldog MT-01	Feb 04 – on Dec 02 – on Dec 05 – on Feb 03 – on Nov 03 – on Sep 03 – on Feb 06 – on Mar 06 – on Sep 03 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Jan 03 – on Feb 05 – on	O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W
Honda Averto Alarm System	TMCU – 207/1104	R S I E/P S/O	CBR 600RR GL 1800 CBR 1000RR CBF 600 CB 1000R CB 600F Hornet	Nov 04 – on Jan 06 – on Jan 06 – on Nov 07 – on May 08 – on Feb 07 – on	O O O O O O
Kawasaki Kawasaki Security System	TMCU – 272/0506	R S I E/P S/O	Z1000 ZX6R ZZR1400 ZX10R	2005 – on 2005 – on Jan 07 – on Jan 07 – on	O/W O/W O/W O/W
Meta M357TV2-1	TMCU – 146/0703	R E/PS/OC/S	Over 125 cc Universal		
Meta Def Com T YLM4	TMCU – 271/0406	R E/PS/OC/S	YZF R6 FJR 1300 XVS 1100 Dragster R1 Fazer 600 XT660 R TDM 900	03 – on 03 – on 03 – on 04 – on 03 – on Feb 04 – on Jan 04 – on	O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W
Vestatec Distribution Ltd Def Com T	TQA 404	R E/PS/OC/S	Over 125 cc Universal		
Yamaha Cyclelok YM 600	TMCU – 119/1202	R S I/EP/SO	YZF R6 XVS 650 XVS 1100 FJR 1300 FZ-S Fazer TDM 900/A XJR 1300 XT 660R/X YZF R1 T-Max MT-01 YP 400	Dec 02 – on Jan 04 – on Jan 03 – on Feb 03 – on Sept 03 – on Jan 04 – on Nov 03 – on Feb 04 – on Feb 04 – on Jan 04 – on Feb 05 – on Jan 04 – on	O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W O/W

LIST OF MOTORCYCLE SYSTEMS DELETED

MC2 → 1 Alarm Upgrade					
Acumen Cat 2-1	TMCU – 199/1004	R S I E/P S/O	Over 125 cc Universal		October 2012
Acumen Hurricane CAT 21	TMCU – 324/0710	R S I E/P S/O	Over 125cc Universal		October 2012
Clifford GP 1000T 2-1	TMCU – 300/0807	R 2 I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		Sept 2010
Datatool System 21	TMCU – 136/0503	R S I E/P S/O	Over 125 cc Universal		June 2009
Datatool System 21 Yamaha Upgrade	TMCU – 194/0604	R S I E/P S/O	YZF R6 FJR 1300 XVS 1100 Dragster FZ6 Fazer TDM 900 XJR 1300 XT 660 YZF R1	Dec 02 – on Feb 03 – on Jan 03 – on Sep 03 – on Jan 04 – on Nov 03 – on Feb 04 – on Feb 04 – on	June 2009
Datatool System 21 Honda Upgrade	TMCU – 195/0604	R S I E/P S/O	CBR 600RR CB900 Hornet CBR 900 CBR 1000	Mar 03 – on Mar 03 – on Dec 01 – on Apr 04 – on	June 2009
Gemini 7854T	TMCU – 282/0607	R E/PS/OC/S	Over 125cc Universal		January 2013
Laserline 860T	TMCU – 48/0200	R I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		December 2006
Laserline 860T2	TMCU – 71/1100	R I E/P S/O C/S	Over 125cc Universal		December 2006
Metasystems M357T V2-1 YLM3	TMCU – 156/1003	R I E/P S/O C/S	YZF R6 FJR 1300 XVS 1100 Dragster YZF R1 Fazer 600 XT660 R TDM 900	2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on 2004 – on 2003 – on Feb 04 – on Jan 04 – on	December 2006
Metasystems M357T V2-1 HLMV2-1	TMCU – 162/0204	R I E/P S/O C/S	CV900F Hornet CBR900 RR CBR600 RR CBR1000 Fireblade	2003 – on 2003 – on 2003 – on Apr 04 – on	December 2006
Spyball 6507	TMCU – 206/1104	R S I E/P S/O	Over 125cc Universal		January 2012
Spyball 6809	TMCU – 316/0110	R S I E/P S/O	Over 125cc Universal		January 2013

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

Mechanical Immobiliser Category MC3

ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit Power 58	Motorcycle	U	Universal	TQA 327
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Grant Extreme Plus 59	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TQA 336
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit 58 12KS Black Loop	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TQA 328
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Platinum Chain 34CS/ 55/10 KS 110/140/170/200	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TMC3 – 243/0106
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit City Chain X-Plus 1060	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TQA 337
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit Quick 37/60	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 329
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit WBA 100	Motorcycle	G	Universal	TQA 330
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit Victory X- Plus 68	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 331

ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit Extreme 59	Motorcycle	U	Universal	TQA 332
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit 68 Victory 12KS Black Loop	Motorcycle	D/C	Universal	TQA 333
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit Detecto X-Plus 8000	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 334
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	Granit Sledg 77	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 335
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	330 Trigger	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TMC3 – 319/0310
Almax	Almax Immobiliser Series III + Squire SS65CS Stronghold Lock	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TMC3 – 285/0507
Almax	Almax Immobiliser Series IV + Squire SS65CS Stronghold Lock	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TMC3 – 286/0507
B.S. Project Engineering Ltd	The Bumpstop - Thatcham	Motorcycle	G	Universal	TMC3 – 322/0610
B.S. Project Engineering Ltd	Bumpstop Ground Anchor	Motorcycle	G	Universal	TMC3 – 325/0611
Datatool	Fortress 1	Motorcycle	G	Universal	TMC3 – 152/1003
Datatool	Python Padlock & Chain	Motorcycle	G	Universal	TMC3 – 151/0903
Datatool	Portable Python Padlock 2 Chain	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TMC3 – 210/0305
Kawasaki	Kawasaki U Lock	Motorcycle	U	Kawasaki Models	TMC3 – 176/0504
Kawasaki	Kawasaki Chain & Padlock	Motorcycle	P/C	Kawasaki Models	TMC3 – 175/0504
*Mammoth	11.5mm Chain with Shackle Lock LOCM003/LOCM007	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TMC3 - 303/1207
*Mammoth	Long Shackle Disc Lock LODM002	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TMC3 – 304/1207
*Mammoth	Mini U Disclock LODM006	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TMC3 – 305/1207
*Mammoth	Bolt-in Ground Anchor	Motorcycle	G F	Universal	TMC3 – 317/0310
Oxford Products	Revolver	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TQA 432
Oxford Products	Monster Disc Lock	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 430
Oxford Products	Monster Padlock/Chain	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TQA 431
Oxford Products	Patriot Chain Lock	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 433
Oxford Products	Oxford Omega Disc Lock	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 434
Oxford Products	Oxford Boss Disc Lock	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 435
Oxford Products	Oxford Patriot Disc Lock	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 436
Oxford Products	Oxford Omega ST Disc Lock	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 437
Oxford Products	The Boss 12mm Chain & Lock	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TQA 438
Oxford Products	Oxford Docking Station	Motorcycle	G L	Universal	TQA 439
Oxford Products	Oxford Boss Alarm Disc Lock	Motorcycle	D	Universal	TQA 440
Oxford Products	Oxford XL Hardcore Padlock & Chain	Motorcycle	P/C	Universal	TQA 441

Contact details for Mammoth – Bike It International Ltd

Contact details for Hyosung – EP Barrus Ltd

Contact details for Krall – Motorhaus Powersports Ltd

LIST OF MOTORCYCLE SYSTEMS DELETED

MC4 Single Circuit – Electronic Immobiliser					
Datatool Uno	TMC4 – 011/0899	C 1	Up to 125cc Universal		August 2007
Datatool S4	TMC4 – 204/1004	C4 Yellow	Up to 125cc Universal		December 2010
ICA Security Systems Banshee Scooter Alarm	TMC4 – 145/0404	R1 S I	Up to 125cc Universal		December 2006

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

5. GENERAL NOTES (Motorcycles)

1. This list is primarily communicated to the ABI, LMUA and Thatcham Member Companies. It is further distributed to Motorcycle Manufacturers, Security Equipment Manufacturers, Government bodies, Police Forces, Trade bodies and other Research Organisations. Public and Media enquiries should normally be directed to the ABI.
2. Whilst every care has been taken in compiling the information in this publication, The Motor Insurance Repair Research Centre accepts no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of any statement, process, procedure or specification contained therein.
3. All listed systems have successfully completed Phases 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Compliance Procedure and as such are considered to afford a satisfactory level of security and reliability, having been comprehensively validated to a high level.
4. The status of all systems shall be reviewed after a period of 12 months to ensure that changes can be monitored, conformity of production is maintained, warranty returns are minimised, and there is no evidence that the system is generally being overcome in the field.
5. With the demise of the VSIB, Thatcham will recognise all VSIB certificates until 1st January 2010. Therefore in the interim Thatcham will put in place the new Thatcham Recognised Installer Scheme, which all installers will look to join setting the standards, raising the skills. If you wish to become a Thatcham Recognised Installer please contact via email tri@thatcham.org
6. System costs will be variable depending upon different installation times and labour rates. **Contact Installer (or Manufacturer) for specific charges.**
7. A Certificate of Installation shall be supplied by the installer to the customer at the point of fitting in compliance with the Criteria detailing as a minimum the following information:

<i>Motorcycle Model</i> <i>Motorcycle Registration No.</i> <i>Motorcycle Identification No.</i> <i>Security System Name</i> <i>Security System Model/Part No.</i> <i>Security System Serial No./Batch No.</i> <i>Thatcham Evaluation No.</i>	<i>Date of fitting</i> <i>Name of Technician</i> <i>Dealer Name</i> <i>Dealer Stamp</i> <i>Dealer Signature</i> <i>Certificate Serial No.</i>
--	--

8. In compliance with the Criteria, no markings indicating the model or serial number of the system shall be visible from outside the Motorcycle.
9. The fitting of any listed system provides a degree of protection which should be appropriate to the theft risk, but does not guarantee against the theft of the Motorcycle or of its contents.
10. Insurers are requested to remind policyholders to consult with their insurance company prior to having any system fitted.
11. Installers or dealers shall be equipped to conduct periodic system functional tests on request from the insurer or policyholder in order to demonstrate continued Motorcycle protection.
12. A number of the listed systems may not immediately be available at the time of publication. Manufacturers should be contacted to confirm date of availability.
13. The List will be updated regularly to account for system additions, deletions or changes in Motorcycle Manufacturers' Fitment Policy. It is the system or Motorcycle Manufacturers responsibility to provide updates of this information to Thatcham as required.
14. Insurers are requested to ensure that their recognised systems carry the exact correct name designation as those listed. Claims of compliance for systems with marginally different name designations should not be accepted. In addition, each listed system has a unique Thatcham Evaluation No. This should be quoted to identify a system.
15. The Motorcycle Manufacturers' Fitment Policy section specifies standard fit systems on UK Specification models. **Insurers are advised to cross check if these models have a worldwide fitment policy.**

GENERAL NOTES (Motorcycles) [Continued]

16. All (Category MC1, MC2 and MC2 →1 listed systems are specifically designed to be installed on Motorcycles of 125cc upward. Category MC4 should be fitted to Motorcycles below 125cc. Category MC3 can be universally fitted to Motorcycles up to and over 125cc.
17. Category MC4 systems will not be recognised if installed to immobilise the following:
 - Starter Motor Circuits
 - Grounding of Ignition Circuits
18. All listed electronic systems are appropriate only for Motorcycles with +12V (negative earth) power supplies.
19. Category MC2→1 General Alarm Upgrades should be specified for where there is already a fitted Category MC2 system on a particular Motorcycle. A Category MC2→1 system should not be fitted on its own without adequate Category MC2 immobilisation. As the system is not permitted to connect to the original base immobiliser, the system User will have to operate 2 security system keys (although one may be the original owner's transponder key). This may marginally affect system ease of use.
20. No modifications of listed systems are permitted which may affect their performance. Manufacturers and installers are not allowed to substitute sensors or other components on a compliant system. This shall include original manufacturer equipment that forms part of the system, such as engine management control units.
21. A number of the Category MC2 systems may have a limited alarm capability which has not been certified to the level of Category MC1.

If these systems are to be upgraded using a Category MC2→1 Alarm Upgrade to achieve full Category MC1 status, then the upgrade alarm equipment shall take priority over the original alarm equipment when installed.
22. It is recommended that wherever possible, Insurers do not discriminate between systems in the same Category. Each system has the same minimum achieved level of security, meeting the Criteria. Members of the Public may choose higher feature/specification systems as appropriate for their circumstances.
23. The List is generally updated every three months.
24. Listed systems generally attract insurance premium discounts from many insurers. Some insurers may refuse to offer theft cover if no system is fitted. The level of discount and the recognised categories of system varies from insurer to insurer. Discounts may vary from 2% to 25%, with averages of about 5 - 15%.

Thatcham listed security systems exceed the requirements of European Union legislation and the British Standards Institute and are specifically designed to meet the higher requirements demanded by UK Insurers.

The Listing of Mechanical Immobiliser Systems Deleted from list [AFTERMARKET]

Company	Model	Fitment Policy	Vehicle	Thatcham Evaluation Number	Delisted
ABUS#	Carblock Granit	As Longarm	Car	TM1 – 49/1293	December 2010
Autogenius	Easylock Immobiliser	Universal	Car	TM1 – 178/0496	31 July 1997
Autolok	2000 plus	Universal	Car	TM1 – 313/1096	December 2006
Barrier Systems Limited	Barrier Deadlock	Universal	Car		May 2003
Bullock	"T"	Universal	Car	TM1 – 164/0496	31 July 2001
CQR Security Ltd	Shorty	Universal	Car	TM1 – 1022/0898	December 2006
CQR Security Ltd	Long Arm	Universal (Temp fit) Except some Citroens	Car	TM1 – 02/0993	November 2010
Disklok (UK)	Disklok Small	Universal	Car	TM1 – 408/0597	December 2010
Ford	High Security Steering Wheel Lock	Ford Models	Car		November 2003
Halfords	High Security Wheel Bar	Universal	Car	TM1 – 343/0696	December 2006
Halfords	High Security Shield	Universal	Car	TM1 – 385/0197	December 2006
Hyundai	Steering Wheel Lock	Universal	Car		November 2003
Jaguar	High Security Steering Wheel Lock	Jaguar Models	Car		November 2003
Mul-T-Lock	45	Universal	Car	TM1 – 292/0296	December 2006
Mul-T-Lock	22	Universal	Car	TM1 – 19/0494	December 2006
Peugeot	Coverlock	Peugeot Models	Car		July 2004
Quinton Hazell	Crooklok	Universal	Car	TM1 – 1126/0700	December 2006
RJL Enterprises	Knightlock	Universal	Car	TMH1 – 90/0498	30 Nov 2000
Roma Components Ltd	Steel Heart	Universal	Car		December 2006
Sakura	4Tress	Universal	Car	TM1 – 85/0204	January 2012
Saxon Industries	Stoplock Ultima	Universal	Car	TM1 – 1176/1000	January 2009
Saxon Industries	Stoplock X-CEL	Universal	Car	TM1 – 86/1504	January 2009
Securiloc	Immobiliser	Universal	Car	TM1 – 1133/0401	December 2006
Stud – It – Ltd	Easylock Immobiliser	Universal	Car	TM1 – 178/0496	December 2006
Vauxhall	Gearlock	Vauxhall Models	Car	TM1 – 46/0494	December 2006
Vauxhall	Steering Wheel Security Bar	Vauxhall Models	Car		November 2003

Company	Model	Fitment Policy	Vehicle	Thatcham Evaluation Number	Delisted
CMT Engineering	CMT Linelock	Universal	HGV	TMH1 – 90/0498	August 2007
Erentek	Tecnoblock Handbrake Immobiliser	Universal	HGV	TMH1 – 50/0198	May 2013
Meck Lock System	M020 M040	Universal (handbrake only)	HGV	TMH1 – 26/0502	September 2010
Mendix	The 'Big Un'	Universal	HGV	TMH1 – 69/1201	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 2	Universal	HGV	TMH1 – 31/0200	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 3	Universal	HGV	TMH1 – 28/1102	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 4	Universal	HGV	TMH1 – 29/1102	December 2006
Securiloc	Immobiliser	Universal	HGV	TMH1 – 18/0401	December 2006

Company	Model	Fitment Policy	Vehicle	Thatcham Evaluation Number	Delisted
Barrier Systems	Barrier Deadlock	Universal	LCV	TML1 – 02/1096	December 2006
Kiltech	Ford Transit Immobiliser	Ford Transit Models 1991 – on	LCV	TML1 – 15/0897	January 2012
Mendix	The 'Big Un'	Universal	LCV	TML1 – 68/1201	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 2	Universal	LCV	TML1 – 30/0200	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 3	Universal	LCV	TML1 – 84/1102	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 4	Universal	LCV	TML1 – 85/1102	December 2006
Securiloc	Immobiliser	Universal	LCV	TML1 – 61/0401	December 2006

Company	Model	Fitment Policy	Vehicle	Thatcham Evaluation Number	Delisted
ABUS	City Black/City Chain 1010	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 16/1099	December 2006
ABUS	Granit Black/Gold 37/60 CS 11 MKS	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 13/1099	December 2006
ABUS	Granit 'Plus' 37/80 CS 12MKS	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 15/1099	December 2006
ABUS	Granit Extreme 'Plus' 59/12 MKS	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 92/0102	December 2006
ABUS	Granit Quick 37/60	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 17/1099	December 2006
ABUS	34/55HB70 Strada	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 54/0500	December 2006
ABUS	Vari Black/Gold 35/70 11 MKS	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 14/1099	December 2006
ABUS	Vari Quick 35/70 HB85	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 18/1099	December 2006
ABUS	Victory 39	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 19/1099	December 2006
ABUS	69 Victory Extreme	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 55/0500	December 2006
ABUS	57 HB 130/300 57 HB 130/230 (Granit 'U' Shackle)	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 20/1099	December 2006
ABUS	58 HB 140/310 58 HB 140/230 (Granit 'U' Shackle)	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 21/1099	December 2006
ABUS	59 HB 180/310 59 HB 180/260	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 22/1099	December 2006
ABUS	74 HB 170/330 74 HB 170/260	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 23/1099	December 2006
ABUS	Granit WBA 100	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 153/1003	December 2006
ABUS	39XXL Granit Victory Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 168/0404	December 2006
ABUS	59/13 MKS Granit Extreme Plus	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 169/0404	December 2006
ABUS	Granit City Chain X-Plus 1060	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 170/0404	December 2006
ABUS	Granit Extreme Chain 37/80/11 MKS 110/140/170	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 239/0106	January 2012
ABUS	Granit Power Chain 37/60/11 MKS 110/140/170	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 240/0106	January 2012
ABUS	Granit Extreme Black Loop 69/12 KS 120	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 242/0106	January 2012
ABUS	Granit Extreme 69	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 245/0106	January 2012
ABUS	Granit Victory 39	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 246/0106	January 2012
ABUS	Strada 34/55 HB 70	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 248/0106	January 2012
Beartrap Security International	"V Loc" (120)	Universal (120 front tyres only)	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 112/0802	December 2006
Datatool	Devil 1000	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 221/0605	August 2012
Datatool	Fortress 2	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 154/1003	August 2012
Direct Distribution Ltd	Diablo 9.5mm Chain Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 288/0507	June 2009
English Chain Co Ltd	EC Super Link Chain + 130 Series Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 90/0102	April 2012
English Chain Co Ltd	Abloy PL350/25 Padlock & Chain	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 227/1005	April 2012
Ground Anchor Security Ltd	Umble	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 91/0102	December 2006
Harley Davidson Europe Ltd Harley	Davidson HEX Chain 1215 & Shackle Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 291	May 2013

Harley Davidson Europe Ltd	Harley Davidson HEX Noose chain 1213 & Shackle Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 293	May 2013
Harley Davidson Europe Ltd	Harley Davidson Shackle Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 298	May 2013
*Hyosung	1.5m Chain & Padlock	Hyosung Models	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 306/0108	April 2012
Italjet	Protection System	All Italjet Scooters	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 89/1101	October 2009
Italjet	Double Bridge Ground Anchor	All Italjet Scooters	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 106/0502	October 2009
Jetpoint	Double Bridge Ground Anchor	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 109/0502	January 2013
Jetpoint	Security System	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 110/0502	January 2013
J & S Accessories Ltd	Dr Bike Chain Lock (DR 121)	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 –289/0507	January 2011
Kis Engineering	The Vault	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 157/1103	December 2006
Konig Security System		Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 111/0502	December 2006
*KRALL	Xena XN14	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 217/0805	June 2009
*KRALL	Xena XN15	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 223/0805	June 2009
*KRALL	Xena XN18	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 224/0805	June 2009
*KRALL	Xena Claw & Chain (this is to be used in conjunction with appropriate Xena Disclock – Xena XN14, XN15 or XN18)	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 222/0805	June 2009
*KRALL	Krall Disclock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 228/1005	October 2010
*KRALL	Krall Lock & Chain	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 229/1005	October 2010
Kryptonite Europe	New York Lock M18-WL U Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 282	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Lock STD U Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 283	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Lock MC U Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 284	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	Evolution Series 4 STD U Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 285	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	Evolution Series L LS U Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 286	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Fahgettaboudit Chain 1415 & New York Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 287	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Fahgettaboudit Chain 1410 & Neww York Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 288	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Chain 1217 & Evolution Series 4 Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 289	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Chain 1210 & Evolution Series 4 Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 290	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Noose Chain 1213 & Evolution Series 4 Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 292	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Armoured Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 294	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Disc 14P Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 295	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	New York Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 296	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	Evolution TM Series 4 Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 297	May 2013
Kryptonite Europe	Stronghold Security Anchor	Universal	Motorcycle	TQA 299	May 2013
Moore Large & Co	Magnum Ultimate Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 142/0703	November 2009
Moore Large & Co	Magnum Chain & Ultimate Padlock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 143/0703	November 2009

Motrax	Guvna MG01	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 124/0603	February 2011
Motrax	Viper MV1	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 123/0603	February 2011
Motrax	Viper MV2	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 122/0603	February 2011
Motrax	Vishas VD1	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 131/0603	February 2011
Motrax	Chromo Padlock & Chain	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 171/0504	February 2011
Motrax	@EEZ (Large)	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 257/0306	February 2011
Motrax	@EEZ (Small)	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 256/0306	February 2011
Motrax	Inox	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 270/0506	February 2011
Motrax	Ardon	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 276/0806	February 2011
Onguard	The Beast Padlock & Chain	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 214/0305	January 2012
Onguard	The Boxer Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 213/0305	January 2012
Onguard	Boxer 'D'	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 216/0505	January 2012
Oxford Products	Magnum 2000	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 10/0899	June 2009
Oxford Products	Oxford Hardcore Disc	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 179/0604	June 2009
Oxford Products	Oxford Hardcore Padlock & Chain	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 180/0604	June 2009
Oxford Products	Oxford Magnum Chain	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 186/0604	June 2009
Oxford Products	Oxford Stinger Disc Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 190/0604	June 2009
Oxford Products	Oxford Stinger Chain Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 191/0604	June 2009
Oxford Products	Oxford Hardcore Chain Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 192/0604	June 2009
Oxford Products	Enigma	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 08/0899	January 2013
Oxford Products	Monster	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 09/0899	January 2013
Propa-Lok	Ground Anchor Gorilla/ Duo	Universal	Motorcycle		October 2012
Propa-Lok	Ground Anchor Demon/ Duo	Universal	Motorcycle		October 2012
Propa-Lok	Shoe™	Universal	Motorcycle		October 2012
RoadLok	XRA307/308	Refer to manufacturers fitment policy	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 323/1210	December 2013
Thunderchild	Urban Lock	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 290/0807	September 2009
Trulock	Ground Anchor	Universal	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 74/0201	December 2006
Welloc Cobloc	The Welloc	For fitment contact manufacturer	Motorcycle	TMC3 – 80/0301	September 2009

Contact details – Motorhaus Powersports Ltd

Company	Model	Fitment Policy	Vehicle	Thatcham Evaluation Number	Delisted
ASD	Nogolock	Universal	Plant	TMP1 – 01/0602	December 2006
Mech Lock System	M020	Universal	Plant	TEP1 – 180/0609	September 2010
Mendix	The 'Big Un'	Universal	Plant	TMP1 – 70/1201	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 2	Universal	Plant	TMP1 – 32/0200	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 3	Universal	Plant	TMP1 – 03/1102	December 2006
Mendix	The 'Big Un' 4	Universal	Plant	TMP1 – 04/1102	December 2006

These systems should be recognised as normal compliant systems if installed prior to the date of deletion shown unless otherwise indicated. These systems may no longer be in production and may have been superseded by an updated system. Please note the above statement is subject to individual insurer's discretion.

WHEEL LOCKING DEVICES FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT (UK MARKET ONLY)

Category 4

- under concession/review

- production parts to be validated

Company	System	Vehicle Manufacturer	Device Description	Evaluation No	Contact Details
ABC - SFF	SFF3	Citroen	Bolt	TQA 211	Tel : +33(0)325307558 Email : gregory.chobea@altenloh.com Website : www.sffproducts.com
		Peugeot	Bolt	TQA 212	
ABC Umformtechnik	AutoBloc BH	Porsche	Bolts	TQA 221	Website: www.abc-umformtechnik.com
Auto Turned Products	Wheelsafe	Land Rover	Nuts	TQA 262	Tel: 01604 642214 Email: jc@autoturned.co.uk
EVO Automotive Solutions Ltd	MK 5 Range	Alfa Romeo	Bolts	TQA 191	Tel : 01908 646566 Email : julian@evoautomotive.co.uk
		Audi	Bolts	TQA 099	
		Bentley	Bolts	TQA 171	
		BMW	Bolts	TQA 078	
		Chevrolet	Nuts	TQA 192	
		Daihatsu	Nuts	TQA 193	
		Fiat	Bolts	TQA 173	
		Ford	Bolts	TQA 195	
		Honda	Nuts	TQA 083	
		Hyundai	Nuts	TQA 184	
		Infiniti	Nuts	TQA 217	
		Kia	Nuts	TQA 183	
		Lexus	Nuts	TQA 107	
		McLaren	Bolts	TQA 222	
		Mercedes	Bolts	TQA 100	
		Mini	Bolts	TQA 172	
		Nissan	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 131	
		Porsche	Bolts	TQA 125	
		Renault	Bolts	TQA 112	
		Seat	Bolts	TQA 123	
		Skoda	Bolts	TQA 124	
		Smart	Bolts	TQA 219	
		Suzuki	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 132	
		Toyota	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 126	
		Vauxhall/Opel	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 146	
		Volkswagen	Bolts	TQA 082	
	MK 7 Range	Chevrolet	Nuts	TQA 192	
		Saab	Nuts	TQA 080	
		Vauxhall/Opel	Nuts	TQA 146	
	MK 9 Range	Volvo	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 168	

McGard	UHS-1	BMW	Bolts	TQA 154	Tel : 00 497 13390190 Email : apeuckert@mcgard.de Website : www.mcgard.de
		Ford	Bolts	TQA 136	
		Mercedes	Bolts	TQA 101	
		MG Motors	Bolts	TQA 187	
		Mini	Bolts	TQA 149	
		Toyota	Bolts	TQA 163	
	UHS-2	Cadillac	Nuts	TQA 174	
		Chrysler	Nuts	TQA 181	
		Citroen (C-Crosser only)	Nuts	TQA 142	
		Dodge	Nuts	TQA 180	
		Honda	Nuts	TQA 161	
		Hyundai	Nuts	TQA 185	
		Infiniti	Nuts	TQA 110	
		Jeep	Nuts	TQA 178	
		Mazda	Nuts	TQA 097	
		MG Motors	Nuts	TQA 187	
		Mitsubishi	Nuts	TQA 096	
		Nissan	Nuts	TQA 150	
		Peugeot (4007 only)	Nuts	TQA 142	
		Subaru	Nuts	TQA 098	
	UHS-3	Aston Martin	Nuts	TQA 254	
		Ford	Nuts	TQA 136	
		Jaguar	Nuts	TQA 253	
		Landrover	Nuts	TQA 095	
		Lexus	Nuts	TQA 113	
		Toyota	Bolts	TQA 163	
		Volvo	Nuts/Bolts	TQA 141	
	UHS-7	Ford	Nuts	TQA 136	
		Infiniti	Nuts	TQA 110	
		Jeep	Nuts	TQA 178	
		Nissan	Nuts	TQA 150	
	UHS-14	Ford	Nuts	TQA 136	

LOCKING DEVICES FOR AFTERMARKET Category 4

Company	System	Device Description	Fitment Policy	Evaluation No	Contact Details
EVO Automotive Solutions Ltd	Microlocks	Locking Wheel Nuts	Passenger Car & LCV's	TQA 075	Tel: 01908 646566 Email: julian@evoautomotive.co.uk
McGard	Aftermarket UHS – 1/2	Locking Wheel Nuts	Passenger Car & LCV's	TQA 190	Tel: 00 49 71339 0190 Email: apeuckert@mcgard.de Website : www.mcgard.de

THE LISTING OF CATEGORY 4 DEVICES DELETED FROM THE LIST

Company	System	Device Description	Fitment Policy	Evaluation No	Contact Details
ADL sa	AutoBloc	Porsche	Bolts	EVWL – 0380/0905	Grégory Chobeu
	Simbolz	Smart	Bolts	EVWL – 0370/0207	SFF - Altenloh, Brinck & Co Tel: +33 (0)3.25.30.75.58. Fax: +33 (0)3.25.30.75.15. E-mail: gregory.chobeu@altenloh.com www.sffproducts.com
Auto Turned Products	Wheelsafe	Jaguar	Nuts	EVWL – 0630/1006	Tel: 01604 642214 Email: jc@autoturned.co.uk
		Land Rover	Nuts	EVWL – 0620/1006	
EVO Automotive Solutions Ltd	Mk VII	Ssangyong	Nuts	EVWL – 0560/0506	Tel: 01908 646566 Email: julian@evoautomotive.co.uk
	Truck Locks	LGV Locking Wheel Nuts	LGV Vehicles	EVWL – 0760/0707	
	Truck Locks	Locking Wheel Nuts	Passenger Car & LCV's	EVWL – 0770/0707	
	Aftermarket MK V	Wheel Bolts	Passenger Car & LCV's	EVWL – 0920/0708	
McGard	UHS -10,11	BMW	Bolts	EVWL – 0840/0208	Tel: 00 49 71339 0190 Email: apeuckert@mcgard.de Website : www.mcgard.de
	UHS-3	Chevrolet	Nuts	EVWL – 0870/0208	
	UHS-2	Daihatsu	Nuts	EVWL – 0740/0607	
	UHS-2	Kia	Nuts	EVWL – 0360/0805	
	UHS-10,11	Mini	Bolts	EVWL – 0850/0208	
PSA	PSA Locking Wheel Bolts	Citroen	Bolts	EVWL – 0450/1005	Tel : 024 76 884729
		Peugeot	Bolts	EVWL – 0460/1005	

AFTER THEFT SYSTEMS FOR VEHICLE RECOVERY

Category 5 ATSVR (After Market Equipment Systems)

Note for Insurers: Option/retrofit, are applicable for aftermarket only.

For Thatcham Recognised Installer (TRI) contact details see www.thatcham.org

Company	System	Vehicles	Evaluation No	Feature Code	Sales Contact Telephone No:
Autowatch Ltd	Autowatch Track & Trace 5	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant	TQA 249		01732 886777
Cobra UK Ltd	NavTrak ADR 5	Car	TQA 280		08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Audi Cobra Trak 5	Car	TQA 281		
Cobra UK Ltd	Cobra Trak 5	Car, LCV	TQA 303		08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Cobra Trak 5S	Car	TQA 469		08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Cobra Trak 5SC	Car	TQA 470		08700 110050
Enigma	Skyline CAT 5	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant	TQA 277	FM, AT, DP, O	0844 8009926
Enigma	Skyline CAT 5 Plus	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant	TQA 278	FA, AT, DP, O	0844 8009926
Global Telemetrics Ltd	Group 999 CAT 5	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant	TQA 250		0845 8336971
Scorpion Automotive Ltd	Scorpion Track 5	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 422		01257 249928
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack CAT 5	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant	TQA 248		01530 275920
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker CAT 5 Plus	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 274		0500 090909
Trafficmaster Ltd	BMW Trackstar CAT 5	Car	TQA 266		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	MINI Trackstar CAT 5	Car	TQA 267		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Jaguar Trackstar CAT 5	Car	TQA 268		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Land Rover Trackstar CAT 5	Car, LCV	TQA 269		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Range Rover Trackstar CAT 5	Car	TQA 270		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Trackstar CAT 5	Car, LCV	TQA 272		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	BMW Trackstar CAT 5 TM470	Car	TQA 341		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Jaguar Trackstar CAT 5 TM470	Car	TQA 342		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Land Rover Trackstar CAT 5 TM470	Car, LCV	TQA 343		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Mini Trackstar CAT 5 TM470	Car	TQA 344		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Range Rover Trackstar CAT 5 TM470	Car	TQA 345		0845 8507073
Trafficmaster Ltd	Trackstar CAT 5 TM470	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 346		0845 8507073

Note: Feature Codes as follows:-

FM	-	Fleet Management
AT	-	Asset Tracking
DP	-	Driver Profiling
N	-	Navigation
EC	-	Emergency Call
BC	-	Breakdown Call
PB	-	Panic Button
MP	-	Mobile Phone
TA	-	Traffic Assist

AFTER THEFT SYSTEMS FOR VEHICLE RECOVERY

Category 5 - Vehicle Manufacturers

Note for Insurers: Option/retrofit, are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only.

Company	System	Evaluation No:	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard O/R
Aston Martin	Aston Martin Tracking	TMSS – 007/0608	DB9 DBS Vantage Rapide One-77	Dec 07 – Nov 13 Dec 07 – Nov 13 Dec 07 – Nov 13 May 10 – Nov 13 Nov 10 – Nov 13	O O O O O
Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd	Aston Martin Tracking by Cobra	TMSS – 1032/0513	Vantage (all models) Vanquish (all models) DB9 (all models) Rapide (all models)	Jun 13 – on Jun 13 – on Jun 13 – on Jun 13 – on	O O O O
Audi UK Ltd	Tracking Assistant Plus Inhibition System	TMSS – 1017/0409	All models of A1, A3, A4, A6, A8, TT, Q5, Q7, R8	Dec 09 – Sept 12	O/R
Audi UK Ltd	Audi Tracking Assistant Plus Gen II	TMSS – 1031/0612	All models & Derivatives	Sept 12 – on	O/R
Bentley	Bentley GPS Tracking System - Advanced	TMSS – 1024/0510	Mulsanne	Sept 10 – on	O/R
Infiniti	Infiniti Tracking System	TMSS – 111/0208	G37 (all models) FX EX M	Sept 09 – on Sept 09 – on Sept 09 – on Aug 10 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R
Lamborghini	Lamborghini GPS/GSM Tracking System	TMSS – 1016/0508	Murcielago LP460 Coupe & Roadster Gallardo Coupe/ Spyder Gallardo LP560 Aventador, Coupe & Roadster Huracan	2006 – on Jan 04 – May 08 May 08 – on Nov 11 – on Jun 14 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R
McLaren	McLaren Vehicle Tracking	TMSS – 1028/0311	MP4-12C	May 11 – on	O/R
Mitsubishi Cars	Mitsubishi Elite TRAK 5	TMSS – 1014/0208	Lancer EVO 10	Feb 08 – on	O/R
Nissan GB	Nissan Tracking System Advanced	TMSS – 001/0108	Murano Murano Navara Pathfinder Qashqai X-Trail 350Z (Coupe & Cabrio) Qashqai +2 GTR 370Z (Coupe & Cabrio) Juke	Feb 04 – Nov 08 Oct 08 – on Aug 05 – on Feb 05 – on Mar 07 – on Sep 07 – on Apr 06 – on Jul 08 – on Mar 09 – on Apr 09 – on Sept 10 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS	TMSS – 911/1207	Boxster (all models) Cayenne (all models) Cayman (all models) 911 (all models)	Feb 04 – on Feb 03 – Dec 10 Nov 05 – on Feb 04 – Jan 12	O/R O/R O/R O/R
Porsche Cars GB	Porsche VTS 2 GB	TMSS – 1025/0410	Panamera (all models) New Cayenne (all models) 911 (all models) Boxster 981 Cayman 981 Macan (all models) 918 Spyder	Apr 10 – on Jan 11 – on Dec 11 – on May 12 – on Mar 13 – on Mar 14 – on Jul 14 – Aug 15	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
Rolls -Royce	Rolls- Royce Stolen Vehicle Tracking	TMSS – 1022/0809	Ghost	Sept 09 – on	O/R
Rolls-Royce	Rolls-Royce Phantom CAT 5 Security by Cobra	TMSS – 1030/0911	Phantom	Jan 12 – on	S

VEHICLE TRACKING & RECOVERY

Category 5 - Vehicle Manufacturers GLOBAL

Note for Insurers: Option/retrofit, are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only.

Company	System	Evaluation No:	Countries	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard O/R
Audi	Audi Tracking Assistant	TGMTS – 102/0409	Europe & Russia	All Models	Dec 09 – Sept 12	O/R
Audi	Audi Tracking Assistant Plus	TGMTS – 101/0409	Europe & Russia	All Models	Dec 09 – Sept 12	O/R
Audi	Audi Tracking Assistant Plus Gen II	TGMTS – 116/0612	Europe & Russia	All Models	Sept 12 – on	O/R
BMW	Stolen Vehicle Tracking System	TGMTS – 104/0609	Europe & Russia	5 Series Saloon (F10) 5 Series Touring (F11) 5 Series GT (F07) 7 Series Saloon (F01) 7 Series Saloon long (F02) 7 Series Saloon Hybrid (F04)	Sept 10 – on June 10 – on Sept 10 – on Sept 10 – on Sept 10 – on Sept 10 – on	O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R O/R
BMW	Vehicle Tracking Telematic System	TGMTS – 108/0709	Russia	All Models	Dec 09 – on	O/R
Rolls -Royce	Rolls -Royce Stolen Vehicle Tracking	TGMTS – 112/0909	Europe & Russia	Ghost	Sept 09 – on	O/R

THE LISTING OF CATEGORY 5 SYSTEMS DELETED FROM THE LIST

Company	System	Vehicles	Evaluation No	Deleted From
Aeromark	Aerotrack	Car, LCV, HGV	TASS – 280/1007	November 2011
Auto-txt Ltd	Auto- txt PURSUE	Car, LCV, HGV	TASS – 210/0306	August 2011
BMW	Stolen Vehicle Tracking System	5 Series Saloon (F10) 5 Series Touring (F11) 5 Series GT (F07) 6 Series Convert (F12) 7 Series Saloon (F01) 7 Series Saloon long (F02) 7 Series Saloon Hybrid (F04) 6 Series Coupe (F13)	TASS – 1020/0609	January 2012
BT redcare	Auto - txt AT101	Car	TASS – 30/0904	June 2006
BT redcare	BT Trackit	Car, LCV	TASS – 190/1105	December 2007
Box Telematics Ltd	BOX ctg5	Car, LCV, HGV, Motorcycles, Plant, Motorhomes	TASS – 240/0507	June 2009
Cobra Vehicle Security	Cobra 2111	Car, LCV	TASS – 70/0904	June 2006
Cobra Vehicle Security	Cobra Trak 5 (2112)	Car, LCV	TASS – 160/0305	Jan 2008
Iris Automotive Ltd	IRIS 600 SVT	Car, LCV	TASS – 190/0805	November 2007
Jaguar Cars Ltd	Jaguar Watch	Car	TASS – 211/0306	January 2012
Land Rover	Land Rover Watch	Car, LCV	TASS – 212/0306	January 2012
Laserline	Lasertrax/NCG	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant	TASS – 110/0904	June 2006

Masternaut UK Ltd	Masternaut MCU2	Car, LCV, HGV, Motorcycles, Plant, Motorhomes	TASS - 250/0707	January 2012
Matrix Telematics Ltd	Matrix 5	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Powered Two Wheeler	TASS – 20/0904	June 2006
Metasystems	TVM CAT 5	Car	TASS – 270/0808	February 2012
NavTrak Ltd	NavTrak ADR (C5)	Car	TASS – 130/0305	June 2006
Neo-Trac	Neo-Trac One	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Motorcycles	TASS – 320/0708	May 2011
Omitec Ltd	Omi Quest	Car	TASS – 200/0306	June 2006
Orange PCS Ltd	Orange Fleet Link	Car, LCV, HGV	TASS – 310/1007	January 2012
RDM	Auto – txt AT 101 – 1S AT 101 – 1R AT 101 – 2S AT 101 – 2R	Car, LCV	TASS – 170/0305	June 2006
RedWeb Technologies Ltd	RX10	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant	TQA 233	August 2013
Scorpion Vehicle Security Systems Ltd	Scorpion 5	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Powered Two Wheeler	TASS – 120/0904	June 2006
Scorpion Vehicle Security Systems Ltd	PURSUE	Car, LCV	TASS – 340/0908	January 2012
Tag Guard Ltd	Locator	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Powered Two Wheeler	TASS – 60/0904	June 2006
Thales Telematics plc	Thales CAT 5	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Powered Two Wheeler	TASS – 50/0904	June 2006
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Echo	Car, LCV, HGV	TASS – 100/0904	August 2007
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Echo II	Car, LCV, HGV	TASS – 150/0305	June 2009
TrakM8 Ltd	T2002	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant	TASS – 90/0904	June 2006
Trackstar Ltd	Trackstar 5	Car, LCV	TASS – 140/0305	January 2012
T Trac Ltd	T Trac	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Powered Two Wheeler	TASS – 01/1104	June 2006
Vari-Trac Ltd	Neo- Trac One	Cars, Motorcycles	TASS – 220/0306	July 2008
Vari-Trac Ltd	Vari- Trac One	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Motorcycles	TASS – 330/0708	February 2012

VEHICLE TRACKING

Category 6 (After Market Systems)

Company	System	Vehicles	Certificate No	Sales Contact Telephone No:
Autowatch Ltd	Autowatch Track & Trace 1	Car, LCV, HGV, Motorcycles, Plant	TQA 214	01732 886777
Autowatch Ltd	Autowatch Track & Trace 2	Marine	TQA 215	01732 886777
Autowatch Ltd	Autowatch Track & Trace 3	Caravan	TQA 216	01732 886777
Cobra UK Ltd	Nissan Tracking System Standard	Car	TQA 213	08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Cobra Trak Plus	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 234	08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Mercedes Benz Tracking System	HGV	TQA 235	08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Audi Cobra Trak Plus	Car	TQA 241	08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Cobra Track ADR	Car, LCV	TQA 302	08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	NavTrak ADR10 Secure	Car	TQA 468	08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Cobra Trak 6S	Car	TQA 471	08700 110050
Cobra UK Ltd	Cobra Trak 6SC	Car	TQA 472	08700 110050

Datatool	TrakKING	Motorcycle	TQA 231	0870 1652414
Global Telemetrics Ltd	Group 999 CAT6	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 251	0845 833 6971
Locate Sales & Marketing Ltd	HAL Locate – HAL 1000	Caravan	TQA 044	08443 576313
Navman Wireless	Qube 3	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 227	0845 5211188
Phantom Ltd	Pro iii	Car, Motorcycle, LCV, HGV, Plant, Caravan	TQA 386	0161 4764050
Phantom Ltd	Insight	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Caravan	TQA 387	0161 4764050
Phantom Ltd	Trax		TQA 388	0161 4764050
Phantom Ltd	Trackback		TQA 389	0161 4764050
Phantom Ltd	Bikeguard	Motorcycle	TQA 390	0161 4764050
Phantom Ltd	Phantom	Car, LCV, Caravan	TQA 392	0161 4764050
Phantom Ltd	iTrack	Car, Motorcycle, LCV, HGV, Plant, Caravan	TQA 393	0161 4764050
Road Angel Group Ltd	Bike Trac	Motorcycle (BMW, Ducati, Harley Davidson, Honda, Yamaha)	TQA 197	01327 855586
Road Angel Group Ltd	Road Angel Fleet Asset	Car, Motorcycle, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 206	01327 855586
Road Angel Group Ltd	Trac-It	Car, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 207	01327 855586
Scorpion Automotive Ltd	Scorpion Track	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 224	01257 249928
Scorpion Automotive Ltd	Scorpion Track HD	Car, Motorcycle, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 232	01257 249928
Scorpion Automotive Ltd	Scorpion Track Fleet Secure	Car, Motorcycle, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 314	01257 249928
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack Alert 24 Keyguard	Car, LCV, HGV, Caravan	TQA 102	01530 275920
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack Maxi	Motorcycles, Plant, Marine	TQA 103	01530 275920
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack Trident	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 104	01530 275920
SmarTrack Ltd	ToadTrak TT1000	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 105	01530 275920
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack Caravan	Caravan	TQA 170	01530 275920
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack Protector Pro	Car, Motorcycles, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 208	01530 275920
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack Caravan Protector	Caravan	TQA 229	01530 275920
Swiftrak	Swiftrak	Car, Motorcycles, LCV, HGV	TQA 242	0845 1637999
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Locate	Car, Motorcycles, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 198	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Fleet Plus	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 275	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Plus for Mercedes Benz	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 311	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Plus	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 396	0500 090909
Trafficmaster Ltd	BMW Trackstar	Car	TQA 070	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Mini Trackstar	Car	TQA 071	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Trackstar Protector 2	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 199	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Jaguar Trackstar	Car	TQA 202	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Land Rover Trackstar	Car, LCV	TQA 203	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Range Rover Trackstar	Car	TQA 204	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Fleet Director Trackstar	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 205	08705 561712

Trafficmaster Ltd	BMW Trackstar TM470	Car	TQA 347	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Jaguar Trackstar TM470	Car	TQA 348	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Land Rover Trackstar TM470	Car, LCV	TQA 349	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Mini Trackstar TM470	Car	TQA 350	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Range Rover Trackstar TM470	Car	TQA 351	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Trackstar Protector TM470	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 352	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Fleet Director Trackstar TM470	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 353	08705 561712
Trafficmaster Ltd	Plant Trackstar TM470R	Plant	TQA 391	08705 561712

VEHICLE TRACKING

Category 6 (Vehicle Manufacturers)

Note for Insurers: Option/retrofit, are applicable for UK dealer specification vehicles only.

Company	System	Evaluation No:	Fitment Policy	Years	Standard O/R
Bentley Motors Ltd	Bentley GPS Tracking System-Secure	TQA 225	Bentayga	Dec 15 – on	O/R
BMW UK	BMW Trackstar Advance	TQA 445	All models	Apr 14 – on	O/R
Jaguar Land Rover Ltd	Land Rover InControl Secure	TTS – 1101/0913	Evoque Range Rover Range Rover Sport	Nov 13 – on Mar 14 – on Jun 14 – on	O/R O/R O/R
Jaguar Land Rover Ltd	Jaguar InControl Secure	TTS – 1105/1013	F Type (all models)	Mar 15 – on	O/R
Jaguar Land Rover Ltd	Jaguar Trackstar Advance	TQA 442	All models	Apr 14 – on	O/R
Jaguar Land Rover Ltd	Land Rover Trackstar Advance	TQA 443	All models	Apr 14 – on	O/R
Mini UK	MiniTrackstar Advance	TQA 446	All models	Apr 14 – on	O/R

THE LISTING OF CATEGORY 6 SYSTEMS DELETED FROM THE LIST

Company	System	Evaluation No	Deleted From
Aston Martin	Aston Martin Tracking II	TQA 054	December 2011
Autotxt Ltd	Discover	TQA 048	October 2010
Autotxt Ltd	RVCS6	TQA 230	January 2013
Autotxt Ltd	Aston Martin Tracking II	TQA 043	October 2008
Cobra UK	Cobra Connex	TQA 009	March 2009
Cobra UK	Nav Trak ADR 3	TQA 076	February 2011
Cobra UK	Cobra Trak ADR	TQA 093	March 2011
Cobra UK	Cobra Trak Q/ Trak Q Attivo	TQA 094	March 2011
Cobra UK	Cobra Trak First/ First Mobile	TQA 119	September 2011
Cobra UK	Audi Cobra Trak First/ Audi Cobra Trak First Mobile	TQA 177	April 2011
i-Mob	TT1	TQA 001	November 2008
i-Mob	TT2	TQA 002	November 2008
Jaguar Cars	Jaguar Watch Standard	TQA 052	October 2010
Land Rover	Land Rover Watch Standard	TQA 053	October 2010
Metasystem UK Ltd	MetaSystem GPA801	TQA 021	September 2008
Metasystem UK Ltd	TVM	TQA 055	October 2012
Metasystem UK Ltd	TVM FS	TQA 056	October 2012
Metasystem UK Ltd	Subaru SAT	TQA 057	October 2012
Scorpion Automotive Ltd	Scorpion DISCOVER	TQA 050	October 2010
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack Alert 24	TQA 064	January 2013
SmarTrack Ltd	SmarTrack Protector +	TQA 065	January 2013
SmarTrack Ltd	British Tracking Systems Predator	TQA 228	August 2013
Subaru UK	Subaru SAT	TQA 057	October 2012
Tracker Network (UK)	TRACKER Response	TQA 091	April 2011
Trafficmaster Ltd	BMW TM100 Trackstar	TQA 038	November 2008
Trafficmaster Ltd	Mini TM100 Trackstar	TQA 039	November 2008
Trafficmaster Ltd	TM50	TQA 067	February 2011
Trafficmaster Ltd	TM100 Trackstar	TQA 068	February 2011
Trafficmaster Ltd	TM400 Trackstar	TQA 069	February 2011

VEHICLE LOCATION Category 7

Company	System	Vehicles	Certificate No	Sales Contact Telephone No:
Automatrics Ltd	Automatrics MTrack Active	Car, Motorcycle, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine, Caravan	TQA 338	01329 663812
Automatrics Ltd	Automatrics MTrack Proactive	Car, Motorcycle, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine, Caravan	TQA 339	01329 663812
Automatrics Ltd	Automatrics MTrack	Car, Motorcycle, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine, Caravan	TQA 340	01329 663812
Road Angel Group Ltd	Bike Trac	Motorcycle (BMW, Ducati, Harley Davidson, Honda, Yamaha)	TQA 406	01327 855586
Sure-Track Europe Ltd	Sure-Track MT3	Car, Motorcycles, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine, Caravan	TQA 237	01926 863630
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Retrieve	Car, Motorcycles, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 088	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Monitor	Car, Motorcycles, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 089	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Caravan	Caravan	TQA 159	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Plant	Plant	TQA 201	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Battery Powered Tracker Retrieve	Car, Motorcycles, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine	TQA 247	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker for Mercedes Benz	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 310	0500 090909
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Secure	Car, LCV, HGV	TQA 395	0500 090909
Tracks 360 Ltd	Tracks360 – The Guardian	Car, Motorcycles, LCV, HGV, Plant, Marine, Caravan	TQA 252	

THE LISTING OF CATEGORY 7 SYSTEMS DELETED FROM THE LIST

Company	System	Evaluation No	Deleted From
Automatrics Ltd	MTrack Active	TQA 114	April 2013
Automatrics Ltd	MTrack Pro Action	TQA 115	April 2013
Automatrics Ltd	MTrack Boatwatch	TQA 116	April 2013
Automatrics Ltd	MTrack Pro Boatwatch	TQA 117	April 2013
Global Asset	MTrack	TQA 029	January 2010
Global Asset	MTrack Pro	TQA 030	January 2010
Tracker Network (UK) Ltd	Tracker Horizon	TQA 090	March 2013

Other Thatcham Quality Assured (TQA) Systems

Independent Accreditation for the Automotive Aftermarket Security Industry

Certificate No	System Name	System Provider	System Type	Expires On
TQA056	TVM FS	Metasystem UK Ltd	Fleet Management Secure	01/10/2012
TQA205	Fleet Director Trackstar	Trafficmaster Plc	Fleet Management Secure	01/04/2012
TQA206	Road Angel Fleet Asset	Road Angel Group Plc	Fleet Management Secure	19/01/2012
TQA176	Skyline	Enigma Vehicle Systems Plc	Fleet Management Standard	14/12/2011
TQA036	T Series Slamlock Kit	Locks 4 Vans	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	01/08/2012
TQA037	T Series Deadlock Kit	Locks 4 Vans	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	01/08/2012
TQA075	Micro Lock Nut	EVO Automotive	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	12/11/2012
TQA210	ABC – SFF SFF3 Locking Wheel Device	ABC	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	01/07/2012
TQA220	ABC Umformtechnik Auto Bloc BH	ABC	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	12/10/2012
TQA166	EVO MK9 Locking Wheel Device	EVO Automotive	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	09/10/2011
TQA160	McGard UHS-12 Locking Wheel Device	McGard	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	01/07/2012
TQA209	McGard UHS-13 Locking Wheel Device	McGard	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	01/07/2012
TQA218	McGard UHS-14 Locking Wheel Device	McGard	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	03/09/2012
TQA028	Laser Label TESA 6937	TESA	Vehicle Marking	15/07/2012
TQA077	Laser Label TESA 6947 Rapid Secure	TESA	Vehicle Marking	15/07/2012
TQA032	Laser Etching	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	25/03/2012
TQA033	Chemical Etching	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	25/03/2012
TQA034	Security Labels	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	25/03/2012
TQA035	Secure Database	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	25/03/2012
TQA047	Ultra Destruct Label with UV Fluid	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	26/06/2012
TQA243	ISR Marking System for Cars	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	26/08/2013
TQA244	ISR Marking System for Motorcycles & Scooters	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	26/08/2013
TQA245	ISR Marking System for Motorhomes & Caravans	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	26/08/2013
TQA246	ISR Marking System for Commercial Vehicles	Retainagroup Ltd	Vehicle Marking	26/08/2013
TQA087	CESAR System	Datatag ID Ltd	Vehicle Marking	06/03/2013
TQA120	Datatag Motorcycle System 2009	Datatag ID Ltd	Vehicle Marking	06/03/2011
TQA121	Datatag Trailer System	Datatag ID Ltd	Vehicle Marking	06/03/2011
TQA122	Datatag Marine & Watercraft System	Datatag ID Ltd	Vehicle Marking	06/03/2011
TQA127	Datatag Car System	Datatag ID Ltd	Vehicle Marking	06/03/2011
TQA128	Datatag Scooter System	Datatag ID Ltd	Vehicle Marking	06/03/2011
TQA129	Datatag Caravan System	Datatag ID Ltd	Vehicle Marking	06/03/2011
TQA130	Datatag ATV System	Datatag ID Ltd	Vehicle Marking	06/03/2011
TQA186	Cesar Satellite	Cesar Satellite	Vehicle Tracking Monitoring Service	22/12/2011
TQA058	MK 5 Bolt	EVO Automotive	Wheel Locking Device	09/10/2011
TQA080	MK 5 Nut	EVO Automotive	Wheel Locking Device	03/03/2011
TQA081	MK 7 M12 Nut	EVO Automotive	Wheel Locking Device	03/03/2011
TQA083	MK 7 M14 Nut	EVO Automotive	Wheel Locking Device	03/03/2011
TQA059	UHS 1	McGard	Wheel Locking Device	01/07/2012
TQA060	UHS 2	McGard	Wheel Locking Device	31/07/2012
TQA061	UHS 3	McGard	Wheel Locking Device	31/07/2012
TQA062	UHS 7	McGard	Wheel Locking Device	31/07/2012

Thatcham Quality Assured (TQA) DELETED SYSTEMS

Independent Accreditation for the Automotive Aftermarket Security Industry

Certificate Number	System Name	System Provider	System Type	Expires On
TQA017	Mileage Management Asset	Mileage Management	Fleet Management Standard	18/06/2009
TQA018	Mileage Management Live	Mileage Management	Fleet Management Standard	18/06/2009
TQA041	Fleet Director TM100	Trafficmaster Plc	Fleet Management Secure	13/11/2008
TQA024	Trac Automotive	Alpha Micro Components Ltd	Fleet Management Standard	18/06/2009
TQA025	Tracker Reporter	Tracker Network UK Ltd	Fleet Management Standard	18/06/2009
TQA040	Fleet Director	Trafficmaster Ltd	Fleet Management Standard	13/11/2008
TQA049	Autotxt Locate	Autotxt Ltd	Fleet Management Standard	01/10/2010
TQA051	Scorpion Locate	Scorpion Automotive Ltd	Fleet Management Standard	01/10/2010
TQA072	Fleet Director	Trafficmaster Ltd	Fleet Management Standard	17/11/2010
TQA008	Repeller	Repeller 2006 Ltd	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	12/02/2009
TQA016	Llumar Window Film 175u	CP Films Solutia UK Ltd	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	07/08/2010
TQA020	SupaGlass 350	Pentagon Glass-Tech	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	20/06/2009
TQA031	Defender	Locks 4 Vans	Opportunist Theft Deterrent	12/02/2011
TQA028	Tesa 6937 Embossed Label	Acos-Tesa	Vehicle Marking	12/12/2009
TQA077	Tesa 6947 Label	Acos-Tesa	Vehicle Marking	12/12/2009
TQA063	Auto Bloc BH	ADL	Wheel Locking Device	01/10/2010
TQA074	Auto Bloc SH	ADL	Wheel Locking Device	01/10/2010

PART III

'Q' - CLASS- "NON-CATEGORISED" SYSTEM LISTING

The systems in this section have been tested by Thatcham as "non-categorised" systems. As such they are not given a pass/fail rating but are tested in accordance with a programme agreed between Thatcham and the Manufacturer with the aim of measuring the system performance and reporting upon it. Test reports may help to generate further interest and confidence in a product. Those products tested here have public domain test reports issued showing satisfactory performance **and** the manufacturer has given permission to state that a "Non-Categorised" System Report is available. The test programme may be comprehensive **or** may be very limited. The reader of the report should make a judgement based upon this information.

- Before endorsing a product, insurers and others should obtain a full copy of the report from the manufacturer and study it carefully.
- The reports are valid at the time of issuing. Normally no further checks are made on the system.
- Types of systems that can become listed include:

Product Category	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5	Section 6	Section 7	Section 8	Section 9
	Cars & Car Derived Vans	Motorcycles	LCVs	HGVs	Trailers Plant Equipment	Caravans	Bicycles	Marine	Deletions
Automotive Glazing	•								
Automotive Locks	•								
Electro/Mechanical Security Systems					•			•	
Fleet Management & Tracking	•		•	•	•				
Identification Systems	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Location & Tracking Systems	•	•	•	•	•				•
Mechanical Security Systems				•	•				
Satellite Navigation Systems	•								
Secure Parking Devices & Systems		•							
Track & Trace Systems	•		•						•
Vehicle Usage Control Systems	•								
Wheel Locking Devices	•								•
Portable Strongboxes	•		•						
Reversing Aid	•		•						
Road Safety Devices	•	•	•						

Note: Stolen Vehicle Tracking Systems are not listed under Q-Class. For further information see Category 5, Aftertheft Systems for Vehicle Recovery.

Thatcham will test these types of system on request from the manufacturer, and the objective is to demonstrate **one or more** of the following:

That the system:

- performs as claimed by the manufacturer
- demonstrates loss reduction potential for automotive applications
- is reliable and durable in an automotive environment
- can be installed correctly, securely and safely
- shows general automotive environmental compatibility with regard to
 - functionality
 - reliability
 - installation

These statements will be suitably qualified as appropriate.

These statements, **whenever made**, are correct at the point of test programme end. It does not cover ongoing developments. No other statements are generally made.

- These systems are not subject to definite PASS or FAIL criteria. These systems cannot therefore be “approved” or “listed as compliant”.
- Each tested system will have a full Thatcham report, [prefixed “EVQ”]. **You should request a copy from the manufacturer** if a product interests you. The report will be structured so that you can draw conclusions about the device. If a manufacturer will not reveal the report, then you should treat this with extreme caution.
- Reports may be very comprehensive, or may be more limited. You should take this into consideration before drawing conclusions. For further explanation at any time please contact Martyn Randle at Thatcham.

Finally, please note that the testing of non-categorised systems is principally for insurers’ benefit in order to help generate greater confidence in a product with regard to safety, reliability and potential for loss reduction. Other bodies interested in endorsing or purchasing these products include fleet management and the media.

For this work the following terms and conditions are observed by the manufacturer:

- A comprehensive test report and test report summary letter is issued. The reports and summary letter cannot be modified without authorisation in any way.
- **No compliance** with existing Thatcham categories can be given or can be assumed.
- The client, when representing the testing to his clients, shall clearly indicate that the testing was limited to the sections shown and does not represent the full test program or statement of compliance with any category. The existence of the Thatcham report **must** be clearly mentioned in this correspondence.
- **No** advertising or promotion or literature may state or imply that it is “Thatcham tested as a non-categorised system”.
- It is not permitted to use the normal wording and Thatcham logo associated with normal category classifications.

Failure to comply with these terms and conditions may lead to **cancellation** of the report and a bulletin to insurers to inform them of this action.

Note: The term ‘vehicle’ includes all forms of driven transport that have two or more wheels and are propelled by an engine.

Q-Class - All Systems Deleted as from 1st January 2007

Cars & Car Derived Vans

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Automotive Glazing Protection					
Aftermarket	Pentagon Auto Tint	Supaglass (Security Glazing Film)	EVQ 230 Issued Aug 2000	Tel:	0208 749 9749
Aftermarket	UK Autofilm	Armaglass 369 (Security Glazing Film)	EVQ 20 Issued April 1997	Tel:	0208 309 9777
Aftermarket	C.P. Films	Llumar Window Tint – 300 micron thick dual laminate film Clear Llumar Window – 175 micron thick single ply security glazing film	EVQ 980 Issued April 2003 EVQ 1350 Issued March 2005	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	01928 580508 01928 580100 jden.braber@cpfilms.co.uk www.llumar.co.uk
Aftermarket	Tint Haus	(Security Glazing Film)	EVQ 981 Issued April 2003	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	0131 335 0011 0131 335 0022 russell.paterson@tinthaus.com www.tinthaus.com

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Automotive Locks					
Aftermarket	A.T.M	Door Lock Guard	EVQ 240 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: Fax: Email:	01908 370108 01908 370300 autotheftmerchandise@hotmail.com
Aftermarket	K.L.C.K	Automotive Replacement Key Service	EVQ 310 Issued Oct 2000	Tel:	01932 782952

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Road Safety Devices					
Aftermarket	Blackspot Interactive Ltd	Road Angel	EVQ 115 Issued Dec 2003	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	01327 855586 01327 855587 sales@blackspot.com www.blackspot.com
Aftermarket	Blackspot Interactive Ltd	New Road Angel	EVQ 130 Issued Oct 2004	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	01327 855586 01327 855587 sales@blackspot.com www.blackspot.com

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Fleet Management & Tracking Systems				
Aftermarket	Ford Fleet Telematics	DX 50 (Cars) DX 50 (LCVs)	EVQ 920 EVQ 921 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 08457.232323 Email: jkemp1@ford.com Web Site: www.ford.co.uk
Aftermarket	Fleetstar Information Systems Ltd	Fleetstar	EVQ 500 Issued Nov 2001	Tel: 01234 759384 Email: info@fleetstar.co.uk Web Site: www.fleetstar.co.uk
Aftermarket	TRACKER Network (UK) Ltd	TRACKER Communicator	EVQ 820 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 01895 234567 Fax: 01895 455784 Email: comsupport@tnuk.co.uk Web Site: www.thankstotracker.com
Aftermarket	DanTrack Limited	DanTrack DT100	EVQ 880 Issued Aug 2002	Tel Tech: 0161 495 9197 Sales: 0845 602 3891 Email: info@dantrack.co.uk Web Site: www.dantrack.co.uk
Aftermarket	Eagle Eye	Platinum Gold	EVQ 106	Tel: 01928 795400 Fax: 01928 795401 Web Site: www.eagle-eye.co.uk

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Identification Systems				
Aftermarket & Original Equipment	Alpha Scientific	Alpha Dot (Security Marking)	EVQ 60 Issued Jan 1999	Tel: 01727 875959 Web Site: www.hartlana.co.uk/alpha/index
Aftermarket	Datadot Technology Ltd	Datadot/MightyDot Worldwide System	EVQ 460 Issued Jan 2002	Tel/Fax: 01692 631265 Email: Pkibler@datadotid.com
Original Equipment	Retainagroup	Security Desk Service	EVQ 990 Issued Feb 2003	Tel: 0207 823 6868 Email: terry.gibson@retainagroup.co.uk Web Site: www.retainagroup.com
Aftermarket	Retainagroup	Glass Etching	EVQ 40 Issued Jan 1998	Tel: 0207 823 6868 email: terry.gibson@retainagroup.co.uk Web Site: www.retainagroup.com
Aftermarket	Identify UK Ltd	Stoptheft Electronic Tagging System	EVQ 510 Issued Nov 2001	Tel: 01482 222070 Fax: 01482 327214 Email: info@identify-europe.co.uk Web Site: www.stoptheft.co.uk
Aftermarket & Original Equipment	Police 5	Tag Direct Tag Plus Tag Premium	EVQ 560 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 0870 736 1100 Fax: 0870 736 1101 Email: info@police5.net Web Site: www.police5.org
Aftermarket & Original Equipment	Retainagroup	Parts Marking Labels	EVQ 400 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0207 823 6868 Email: terry.gibson@retainagroup.co.uk Web Site: www.retainagroup.com
Aftermarket	Thiefbeaters Ltd	Thiefbeaters Theft Deterrent System	EVQ 350 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0870 794 0111 Web Site: www.thiefbeaters.co.uk

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Location & Tracking Systems					
Aftermarket	TRACKER Network (UK) Ltd	TRACKER System	EVQ 70 Issued Jan 1999	Tel:	01895 234567
Aftermarket	Phantom Ltd	Phantom – Cars and Vans	EVQ 360 Issued April 2001	Tel: Fax: email: Web Site:	0870 7777060 0870 7777061 enquiries@phantom.uk.net www.phantom.uk.net
Aftermarket	DanTrack Limited	DanTrack DT100	EVQ 880 Issued Aug 2002	Tel Tech: Sales: Email: Web Site:	0161 495 9197 0845 602 3891 info@dantrack.co.uk www.dantrack.co.uk
Aftermarket	Eye Track Limited	Eye Trax GSM – GPS Tracking System	EVQ 890 Issued Jan 2003	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	0870 736 61100 0870 736 1101 info@police5.net www.police5.net
Aftermarket	Hidden Technology	Armada XC	EVQ 220 Issued Aug 2000	Tel:	01708 631333
Aftermarket	NavTrak	NavTrak Standard	EVQ 100 Issued Feb 2000	Tel: Fax: email: Web Site:	08700 110050 08700 110024 info@NavTrak.com www.NavTrak.com
Aftermarket	NavTrak	Proactive	EVQ 340 Issued April 2001	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	08700 110050 08700 110024 info@NavTrak.com www.NavTrak.com
Aftermarket	NavTrak	4000 Proactive	EVQ 850 Issued May 2002	Tel: Fax: email: Web Site:	08700 110050 08700 110024 info@NavTrak.com www.NavTrak.com
Aftermarket	NavTrak	ADR	EVQ 852 Issued April 2003	Tel: Fax: email: Web Site:	08700 110050 08700 110024 info@NavTrak.com www.NavTrak.com
Aftermarket	Siemens Datatrak Location & Information systems Ltd	Trakback	EVQ 590 Issued May 2002	Tel: Fax: email: Web Site:	01793 500109 01793 500101 trakbak@siemens-datatrak.com www.siemens-datatrak.com
Aftermarket	Telematix	e-Guard	EVQ 300 Issued April 2001	Tel: email: Web Site:	0345 604 2022 Insurance Enq: 01980 609080 brussell@telematix.co.uk www.telematix.co.uk

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Location & Tracking Systems (continued)					
Aftermarket	Thales Telematics	DX-50 Cars & Vans	EVQ 260 Issued April 2001	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	0208 974 1100 0208 974 1133 info@thalestelematics.com www.thalestelematics.com
Aftermarket	Thales Telematics	Orchid VX 100	EVQ 30 Issued Dec 1997	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	0208 974 1100 0208 974 1133 info@thalestelematics.com www.thalestelematics.com
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	RAC Trackstar	EVQ 150 Issued Aug 2000	Tel: email: Web Site:	0808 100 9991 drobertson@trafficmaster.co.uk www.ractrackstar.com
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	RAC Trackstar II <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standard• Guardian• Protector• E/B Call Standard• E/B Call Guardian• E/B Call Protector	EVQ 930 Issued Jan 2003	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	0808 100 9991 01234 759541 les.hubbard@trafficmaster.co.uk www.ractrackstar.com
Aftermarket	KFT S.p.A	MK 01 Family	EVQ 910 Issued April 2003	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	+39 031 618211 +39 031 618212 kft@kft.it www.kft.it
Aftermarket	Cobra Vehicle Security	Cobra Connex/ Cobra Trak Q	EVQ 1000	Tel: Fax: Email:	01932 732320 01932 732337 mailbox@vestatec.co.uk
Aftermarket	Metasystems UK Limited	Meta GPA800	EVQ-1090 Issued Sept 2003	Tel: Email:	01905 791700 info@metasystem.co.uk

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Satellite Navigation Systems					
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	RAC Trackstar – Smart Nav with Trackstar Plus Option	EVQ 940 Issued Jan 2003	Tel: Email:	0870 787 7621 www.smartnav.com
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	Protector Plus RAC Trackstar Plus RAC Trackstar Plus with E/B Call	EVQ 1260	Tel: Fax: Email:	0808 100 9991 01234 759541 les.hubbard@trafficmaster.co.uk
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	Smartnav, with options of touch screen, safe speed, or track star in any combination.	EVQ 1320	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	08705 561712 01234 759448 info@trafficmaster.co.uk www.smartnav.com
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	Trackstar Plus with optional Safe Speed Trackstar Plus with E/B call and optional Safe Speed.	EVQ 1310`	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	0808 100 9991 01234 759448 info@ractrackstar.com www.ractrackstar.com

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Track & Trace Systems					
Aftermarket	Carbug Ltd	Carbug	EVQ 580 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	0207 222 7284 0199 271 1035 info@carbug.co.uk www.carbug.co.uk
Aftermarket	Maxon Sewon Europe Ltd	TrakM8 Track and Trace – Cars	EVQ 900 Issued Jan 2003	Tel: Fax: Email:	01442 267 777 01442 215 515 sales@maxon.co.uk
Aftermarket	Falcon	Falcon Protector	EVQ 1030 Issued April 2003	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	0906 700 10 20 01925 418171 support@falcon-security.com www.falcon-security.com
Aftermarket	Aegis Engineering Services	RoadEye	EVQ 1050 Issued July 2003	Tel: Fax: Email: Website:	01635 879763 [Technical Support] 01635 879762 [Sales] 01635 879740 [Support & Sales] support@roadeye.co.uk sales@roadeye.co.uk www.roadeye.co.uk
Aftermarket	Meta Systems UK Ltd	META GPA800	EVQ – 1090 Issued Sept 03	Tel: Email:	01905 791700 info@metasystem.co.uk

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Vehicle Usage Control Systems				
Aftermarket	Inova Designs Ltd	ProSecure 100™	EVQ 490 Issued Nov 2001	Email: info@inovadesigns.com

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Wheel Locking Devices Aftermarket				
Aftermarket	ADL sa	Wheel Locking Devices Criteria Issue 2 Simbolz Locking Wheel Bolts	EVQ 540 EVQ 640 EVQ 650 EVQ 660 EVQ 670 EVQ 770	Mr. W. Olm Tel: 0049 2232 943170 Fax: 0049 2232 943172 Mobile: 0049 171 868682 email:
Aftermarket	Auto Turned Products	Wheelsafe Wheel Locking Devices Criteria Issue 2 Locking Wheel Nuts System Locking Wheel Bolts System	EVQ 1240 EVQ 1280	Tel: 01604 642214 email: jc@autoturned.co.uk
Aftermarket	EVO Automotive Solutions Ltd	Wheel Locking Devices Criteria Issue 2 Trilock Mk1 Boltstyle Wheel Locks Alloy Road Wheels Steel Road Wheels Sure Lock Alloy Road Wheels	EVQ 160 EVQ 170 Issued Aug 2000 EVQ 830	Tel: 01908 646566 email: julian@evoautomotive.co.uk Website: coverbolt.coverbolt@tin.it
Aftermarket	GNK Ltd	Knut Kase Wheel Lock Holder	EVQ 1330	Tel: 0121 681 4105 Fax: 0121 681 4105 Email: ggill@nutkase.com Website: www.nutkase.com

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Wheel Locking Devices Aftermarket (Continued)					
Aftermarket	McGard	Wheel Locking Devices Criteria Issue 2		Tel: 0049 713390190 email: info.europe@mcgard.de Website: www.mcgard.de	
		Ultra High Security Wheel Lock Nut Ultra High Security Wheel Lock Bolt High Security Wheel Lock Nut High Security Wheel Lock Bolt UHS – 1 UHS – 2 UHS – 3 UHS – 4 UHS – 5 UHS – 6 UHS – 7 UHS – 8 UHS – 9	EVQ 140 EVQ 130 EVQ 680 EVQ 690 EVQ 700 EVQ 710 EVQ 720 EVQ 730 EVQ 740 EVQ 750 EVQ 760		
Aftermarket	PSA Peugeot Citroen	Wheel Locking Devices Criteria Issue 2 PSA Locking Wheel Bolts	EVQ 590	Tel: 02476 884729 Fax: 02476 884042 email: richard.philpot@mpsa.com	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Portable Strongboxes					
Aftermarket	Autosafe International Limited	Autosafe V15 Autosafe V25 Autosafe V40	EVQ 1020 Issued July 2003	Tel: 0800 1975242 Fax: 01428 707866 Email: sales@autosafe.co.uk Website: www.autosafe.co.uk	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Reversing Aid					
Aftermarket	Michael Brandon Limited	T123 Electronic Parking Sensor	EVQ 1070 Issued August 2003	Tel: 0191 4286668 Fax: 0191 4286066 Email: graham@brandonltd.co.uk Website: www.goBrandon.com	

Motorcycles

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Identification Systems					
Aftermarket & Original Equipment	Alpha Scientific	Alpha Dot	MCQ 10 Issued Aug 1999	Tel: Web Site:	01727 875959 www.hartlana.co.uk/alpha/index.htm
Aftermarket & Original Equipment	Datatag	Motorcycle ID Kit DATMC1DKIT99 Scooter ID Kit DATSCIDKIT00	MCQ 40 Issued Apr 2001	Tel: Web Site:	01932 358000 www.datatag.co.uk
Aftermarket	Datatool	Electronic Taggin Kit (Gold)	EVQ 1110 Issued Jul 04	Tel: Fax: Web Site:	0870 167 59480 0870 165 2420 www.datatool.co.uk
Aftermarket	Datatool	Electronic Tagging Kit (Platinum)	EVQ 1140 Issued Jul 04	Tel: Fax: Web Site:	0870 167 59480 0870 165 2420 www.datatool.co.uk
Aftermarket	Identify UK Ltd	Stoptheft Electronic Tagging System	EVQ 510 Issued Nov 2001	Tel: Fax: Email: Web Site:	01482 222070 01482 327214 info@identify-europe.co.uk www.stoptheft.co.uk
Original Equipment	Retainagroup	Parts Marking Labels	EVQ 400 Issued April 2001	Tel: Email: Web Site:	0207 823 6868 terry.gibson@retainagroup.co.uk www.retainagroup.com
Aftermarket & Original Equipment	SmartWater Europe Ltd	SmartWater	MCQ 30 Issued Oct 1999	Tel: email: Web Site:	01952 222706 philcleary@smartwater.com www.smartwater.com
Aftermarket	Thiefbeaters Ltd	Thiefbeaters Theft Deterrent System	EVQ 350 Issued April 2001	Tel: Web Site:	0870 794 0111 www.thiefbeaters.co.uk

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Location & Tracking Systems					
Aftermarket	Phantom Ltd	Phantom – Motorcycles	MCQ 380 Issued April 2001	Tel: Fax: email: Web Site:	0870 7777060 0870 7777061 enquiries@phantom.uk.net www.phantom.uk.net

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Secure Parking Devices & Systems					
Aftermarket	Eurosecure (Vm Fabrications)	Secure-a-Bike (Secure Container)	MCQ 20 Issued Oct 1999	Tel:	01226 770022

Light Commercial Vehicles

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Fleet Management & Tracking Systems					
Aftermarket	Ford Fleet Telematics	DX 50 (Cars) DX 50 (LCVs)	EVQ 920 EVQ 921 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 08457.232323 Email: jkemp1@ford.com Web Site: www.ford.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Fleetstar Information Systems Ltd	Fleetstar	EVQ 500 Issued Nov 2001	Tel: 01234 759384 Email: info@fleetstar.co.uk Web Site: www.fleetstar.co.uk	
Aftermarket	TRACKER Network (UK) Ltd	TRACKER Communicator	EVQ 820 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 01895 234567 Fax: 01895 455784 Email: comsupport@tnuk.co.uk Web Site: www.thankstotracker.com	
Aftermarket	DanTrack Limited	DanTrack DT100	EVQ 880 Issued Aug 2002	Tel Tech: 0161 495 9197 Sales: 0845 602 3891 Email: info@dantrack.co.uk Web Site: www.dantrack.co.uk	
Aftermarket	ETS Ltd	M-Track	EVQ 1340	Tel: 01275 371157 Website: www.istuk.co.uk	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Identification Systems					
Aftermarket	Identify UK Ltd	Stoptheft Electronic Tagging System	EVQ 510 Issued Nov 2001	Tel: 01482 222070 Fax: 01482 327214 Email: info@identify-europe.co.uk Web Site: www.stoptheft.co.uk	
Original Equipment	Retainagroup	Glass Etching	EVQ 40 Issued Jan 1998	Tel: 0207 823 6868 Email: terry.gibson@retainagroup.co.uk Web Site: www.retainagroup.com	
Aftermarket	Thiefbeaters Ltd	Thiefbeaters Theft Deterrent System	EVQ 350 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0870 794 0111 Web Site: www.thiefbeaters.co.uk	

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Location & Tracking Systems				
Aftermarket	Siemens Datatrak	Trakbak	EVQ 580 Issued May 2002	Ingrid Alford Tel: 01793 500109 Fax: 01793 500101 email: trakbak@siemens-datatrak.com Web Site: www.siemens-datatrak.com
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	RAC Trackstar	EVQ 150 Issued Aug 2000	Tel: 0808 100 9991 email: les.hubbard@trafficmaster.co.uk
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	RAC Trackstar II	EVQ 931 Issued Jan 2003	Tel: 01234 759356 Email: lhubbard@rtrackstar.com Web Site: www.rtrackstar.com
Aftermarket	Phantom Ltd	Phantom	EVQ 370 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0870 7777060 Fax: 0870 7777061 email: enquiries@phantom.uk.net Web Site: www.phantom.uk.net
Aftermarket	Thales Telematics	DX-50 LCVs	EVQ 270 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0208 974 1100 Fax: 0208 974 1133 Email: info@thalestelematics.com Web Site: www.thalestelematics.com
Aftermarket	KFT S.p.A.	MK 01 Family	EVQ 911 Issued April 2003	Tel: +39 031 618211 Fax: +39 031 618212 Email: kft@kft.it Web Site: www.kft.it

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Track & Trace Systems				
Aftermarket	Maxon Sewon Europe Ltd	TrakM8 Track and Trace	EVQ 901 Issued Jan 2003	Tel: 01442 267 777 Fax: 01442 215 515
Aftermarket	Aegis Engineering Services	RoadEye	EVQ 1050 Issued July 2003	Tel: 01635 879763 [Technical Support] 01635 879762 [Sales] Fax: 01635 879740 [Support & Sales] Email: support@roadeye.co.uk sales@roadeye.co.uk Website: www.roadeye.co.uk

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Portable Strongboxes				
Aftermarket	Autosafe International Limited	Autosafe V15 Autosafe V25 Autosafe V40	EVQ 1020 Issued July 2003	Tel: 0800 1975242 Fax: 01428 707866 Email: sales@autosafe.co.uk Website: www.autosafe.co.uk

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Reversing Aid				
Aftermarket	Michael Brandon Limited	T123 Electronic Parking Sensor	EVQ 1070 Issued August 2003	Tel: 0191 4286668 Fax: 0191 4286066 Email: graham@brandonltd.co.uk Website: www.goBrandon.com

Heavy Goods Vehicles

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Fleet Management & Tracking Systems					
Aftermarket	Ford Fleet Telematics	DX 50 (Cars) DX 50 (LCVs)	EVQ 920 EVQ 921 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 08457.232323 Email: jkemp1@ford.com Web Site: www.ford.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Fleetstar Information Systems Ltd	Fleetstar	EVQ 500 Issued Nov 2001	Tel: 01234 759384 Email: info@fleetstar.co.uk Web Site: www.fleetstar.co.uk	
Aftermarket	TRACKER Network (UK) Ltd	TRACKER Communicator	EVQ 820 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 01895 234567 Fax: 01895 455784 Email: comsupport@tnuk.co.uk Web Site: www.thankstotracker.com	
Aftermarket	DanTrack Limited	DanTrack DT100	EVQ 880 Issued Aug 2002	Tel Tech: 0161 495 9197 Sales: 0845 602 3891 Email: info@dantrack.co.uk Web Site: www.dantrack.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Eagle Eye	Platinum	EVQ 520	Tel: 01928 795400 Fax: 01928 795401 Web Site: www.eagle-eye.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Eagle Eye	Gold	EVQ 521	Tel: 01928 795400 Fax: 01928 795401 Web Site: www.eagle-eye.co.uk	
Aftermarket	2- Track	Condor FMS	EVQ 1080	Tel: 020 7644 0472 Fax: 020 7644 0672 Email: jay.shin@2-track.com	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Identification Systems					
Aftermarket	Identify UK Ltd	Stoptheft Electronic Tagging System	EVQ 510 Issued Nov 2001	Tel: 01482 222070 Fax: 01482 327214 Email: info@identify-europe.co.uk Web Site: www.stoptheft.co.uk	
Original Equipment	Retainagroup	Glass Etching	EVQ 40 Issued Jan 1998	Tel: 0207 823 6868 Email: terry.gibson@retainagroup.co.uk Web Site: www.retainagroup.com	
Aftermarket	Thiefbeaters Ltd	Thiefbeaters Theft Deterrent System	EVQ 350 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0870 794 0111 Web Site: www.thiefbeaters.co.uk	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Location & Tracking Systems					
Aftermarket	Thales Telematics	DX-50 Tractors & Trucks	EVQ 280 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0208 974 1100 Fax: 0208 974 1133 Email: info@thalestelematics.com Web Site: www.thalestelematics.com	
Aftermarket	Siemens Datatrak	Trakbak	EVQ 580 Issued May 2002	Ingrid Alford Tel: 01793 500109 Fax: 01793 500101 email: trakbak@siemens-datatrak.com Web Site: www.siemens-datatrak.com	
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	RAC Trackstar	EVQ 150 Issued Aug 2000	Tel: 0808 100 9991 email: drobertson@trafficmaster.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Trafficmaster PLC	RAC Trackstar II	EVQ 932 Issued Jan 2003	Tel: 01234 759356 Fax: 01234 759386 Email: lhubbard@rtrackstar.com Web Site: www.rtrackstar.com	
Aftermarket	KFT S.p.A.	MK 01 Family	EVQ 912 Issued April 2003	Tel: +39 031 618211 Fax: +39 031 618212 Email: kft@kft.it Web Site: www.kft.it	
Aftermarket	Thales Telematics	DX-50 Tractors & Trucks	EVQ 280 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0208 974 1100 Fax: 0208 974 1133 Email: info@thalestelematics.com Web Site: www.thalestelematics.com	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Mechanical Security Systems					
Aftermarket	Protek-dor Ltd	Kabgard	EVQ 1010 Issued May 2003	Tel: 01295 688440 Fax: 01295 277758 Email: sales@protekdor.co.uk Web Site: www.protekdor.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Protek-dor Ltd	Lokgard	EVQ 1010 Issued May 2003	Tel: 01295 688440 Fax: 01295 277758 Email: sales@protekdor.co.uk Web Site: www.protekdor.co.uk	

Trailers, Plant & Equipment

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Electro/ Mechanical Security Systems					
Aftermarket	ACTIsolve (UK) Ltd	ACTIsecure P120 ACTIsecure P130 + Timer ACTIprotect K110	EVQ 970 Issued April 2003	Tel: 01606 831208 Fax: 01606 737269 Email: admin@actisolve.net Web Site: www.actisolve.net	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Fleet Management & Tracking Systems					
Aftermarket	Ford Fleet Telematics	DX 50 (Cars) DX 50 (LCVs)	EVQ 920 EVQ 921 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 08457.232323 Email: jkemp1@ford.com Web Site: www.ford.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Fleetstar Information Systems Ltd	Fleetstar	EVQ 500 Issued Nov 2001	Tel: 01234 759384 Email: info@fleetstar.co.uk Web Site: www.fleetstar.co.uk	
Aftermarket	TRACKER Network (UK) Ltd	TRACKER Communicator	EVQ 820 Issued Aug 2002	Tel: 01895 234567 Fax: 01895 455784 Email: comsupport@tnuk.co.uk Web Site: www.thankstotracker.com	
Aftermarket	DanTrack Limited	DanTrack DT100	EVQ 880 Issued Aug 2002	Tel Tech: 0161 495 9197 Sales: 0845 602 3891 Email: info@dantrack.co.uk Web Site: www.dantrack.co.uk	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Identification Systems					
Aftermarket	Datatag ID Ltd	ATV Kit Plant 1 Plant 2 Plant 4 Plant 7	EVQ 1160 EVQ 1190 EVQ 1200 EVQ 1210 EVQ 1220 Issued Apr 2001	Tel: 01932 358100 Email: info@datatag.com Web Site: www.datatag.com	
Aftermarket	Identify UK Ltd	Stoptheft Electronic Tagging System	EVQ 620 Issued Jan 2002	Tel: 01482 222070 Fax: 01482 327214 Email: info@identify-europe.co.uk Web Site: www.stoptheft.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Thiefbeaters Ltd	Thiefbeaters Theft Deterrent System	EVQ 350 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0870 794 0111 Web Site: www.thiefbeaters.co.uk	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Location & Tracking Systems					
Aftermarket	KFT S.p.A.	MK 01 Family	EVQ 913 Issued April 2003	Tel: +39 031 618211 Fax: +39 031 618212 Email: kft@kft.it Web Site: www.kft.it	

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Mechanical Security Systems					
Aftermarket	Palladan Locks	Eye Lock for: 30 mm Towing Eyes 40 mm Towing Eyes 50 mm Towing Eyes 57.5 mm Towing Eyes	EVQ 960 Issued Jan 2003	Tel: 01526 323913 Fax: 01526 323421	

Caravans

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Vehicle Identification Systems					
Aftermarket	Identify UK Ltd	Stopthief Electronic Tagging System	EVQ 550 Issued Jan 2002	Tel: 01482 222070 Fax: 01482 327214 Email: info@identify-europe.co.uk Web Site: www.stopthief.co.uk	
Aftermarket	Thiefbeaters Ltd	Thiefbeaters Theft Deterrent System	EVQ 350 Issued April 2001	Tel: 0870 794 0111 Web Site: www.thiefbeaters.co.uk	

Bicycles

DELETED SYSTEMS					
Vehicle Identification Systems					
Aftermarket	Datatag ID Ltd	Cycle	EVQ 1180 Issued April 01	Tel: 01932 358100 Email: info@datatag.com Web Site: www.datatag.com	
Aftermarket	Identify UK Ltd	Stopthief Electronic Tagging System	EVQ 630 Issued Jan 2002	Tel: 01482 222070 Fax: 01482 327214 Email: info@identify-europe.co.uk Web Site: www.stopthief.co.uk	

Marine

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Vehicle Identification Systems				
Aftermarket	ACTIsolve (UK) Ltd	ACTIsolve P120 ACTIsolve P130 + Timer ACTIprotect K110	EVQ 970 Issued April 2003	Tel: 01606 831208 Fax: 01606 737269 Email: admin@actisolve.net Web Site : www.actisolve.net
Aftermarket	Datatag ID Ltd	Marine PWC	EVQ 1170 EVQ 1230 Issued April 2001	Tel: 01932 358100 Email: info@datatag.com Web Site: www.datatag.com

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Telemetry Systems				
Aftermarket	Tiger Telematics	TT 1015 Standard System – Track & Trace	EVQ 813 Issued Jan 2003	SYSTEM DELETED APRIL 2003
Aftermarket	Recall	Remote (after theft) Immobilisation -202D	EVQ 10 Issued May 1997	SYSTEM DELETED APRIL 2003

DELETED SYSTEMS				
Wheel Locking Devices				
Original Equipment (O/E) <i>(Designated Alloy Wheels only)</i>	AAMV	Secur'roues Locking Wheel Bolts GTI XN6	EVQ 800 Valid: May 02 to June 03	SYSTEM DELETED AUGUST 2002
Aftermarket (A/M) (Designated Alloy Wheels only)		XN9 XNS X Block Locking Wheel Bolt GTI XN6 XN9 XNS	EVQ 801 Issued May 2002	

PART IV

1 MANUFACTURERS' DETAILS

COMPANY NAME	TELEPHONE NO: CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE/ENQUIRIES	FAX NO
ALFA ROMEO	01753 511431	
ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA LTD	01908 601620	01908 613708
ASTRO GENERAL CORPORATION	01539 532923	01539 535923
AUDI (UK)	0800 699888	
AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION DEVELOPMENT	01256 493346	01256 492191
AUTO-TXT	0870 1900002 sales@auto-txt.com	0870 1900004
AUTOWATCH/KNIGHTWATCH LTD	01732 886777 sales@autowatch.co.uk	01732 886888
BIKE IT INTERNATIONAL LTD	023 803 55000	
BMW GB	01344 426565	
BOX TELEMATICS LTD	01675 434200	
BT redcare	0800 800 828 redcare@bt.com	0207 9296490
CADILLAC	00 49 6142 752288	
CATERPILLAR	01455 825014 roberts_paul@cat.com	01455 825001
COBRA UK	0844 239 0034 www.cobra-at.com/uk info@cobra-at.com	0161 924 5454
CHRYSLER DEALERSHIP NETWORK	01304 228877	
CITROËN UK LTD	0870 6069000	01753 748126
CLIFFORD ELECTRONICS INC (UK)		
CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY LTD	01325 556275	
GM DAEWOO UK	01923 777788	01923 713378
DAIHATSU	01304 213030	
DAVID HOLLIS LTD	01572 812996 07885 725132 david.hollis288@btinternet.com	
DAF TRUCKS	01844 261111	01844 217111
DAIMLERCHRYSLER UK LIMITED	01908 245000	01908 664351
DIRECT ELECTRONICS LTD	0800 831893 Colette@de-tradesales.com	07092 351543
ERENTEK	01522 720065	
EVO Automotive Solutions	01908 646566 coverbolt.coverbolt@tin.it julian@evoautomotive.co.uk	
FERRARI UK	01784 436222	
FIAT AUTO (UK) LTD	01753 511431	
FODEN TRUCKS	01270 758400	
FORD MOTOR COMPANY LTD	0845 841111	
GEMINI	00 353 1 4971273	
GEMINI SECURITY DIRECT UK LTD	0870 2402554 ukinfo@gemini-alarm.com	0870 2402556
GENERAL MOTORS/VAUXHALL ALARM HELPLINE	024763 75999	024763 75444
GT AUTO ALARM (UK) LTD	01926 882382 gtautoalarmuk@aol.com	01926 882368
HAMILTON & PALMER	01732 760022	01732 760033
HAWK CAR ALARMS	0208 404 7105 sales@hawkcaralarm.com	0208 404 7104
HONDA	Honda Dealer Network	
JAGUAR CARS LTD	02476 203834	02476 402862
JAGUAR WATCH c/o Eurowatch Central Ltd	0207 7832 2900 jaguar@eurowatchcentral.com	0207 7832 2911
KILTECH VEHICLE PROTECTION LTD	0191 258 0611 enquiries@kiltech.co.uk	0191 259 1009
KUBOTA (UK) Ltd	01844 268140 diggers@kubota.co.uk www.kubota.co.uk	08702 429732
Landi Renzo S.p.A.	+39 0522 500111	
LAND ROVER	0990 000500	
LAND ROVER WATCH c/o Eurowatch Central Ltd	020 7832 2913 landrover@eurowatchcentral.com	020 7832 2911
LASERLINE DIRECT LIMITED	01925 406306 info@laserlinedirect.com	01925 406310
LDV LTD	0121 322 2000	0121 327 4487

MA DISTRIBUTORS LTD (Maystar)	01273 720171	
MASTernaut UK LTD	08444 150150	
MATRIX TELEMATICS LTD	0161 4959197 sales@matrixonline.co.uk	0161 4959201
MAZDA MOTORS (UK) LTD	0845 6013147	
MetaSystem (see Vestatec)	0208 867 2347 sales@vestatec.co.uk	0208 898 4960
METRO PRODUCTS (See Saxon Industries)	01488 689400	
MICROSCAN	01244 321300	01244 343370
MITSUBISHI MOTORS	01285 655777	
MLS	01428 751845 info@mlsystem.co.uk www.mlsystem.co.uk	0845 127 5049
NAVTRAK	08700 110050	
NISSAN MOTORS (GB) LTD	01923 899334	
OMITEC LTD	01380 732000 www.omitec.com	01380 732001
PBM INTERNATIONAL LTD	0208 424 0863	
PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS (Microscan)	01244 321300	01244 343370
PEUGEOT TALBOT MOTOR CO PLC	02476 884000	02476 884001
PORSCHE CARS (GB) LTD	01189 303666	01189 252777
RENAULT UK	08000 723372	01793 495455
ROBERT BOSCH	01895 838304	01895 838388
ROLLS ROYCE (Bentley) MOTOR CARS LTD	Rolls Royce Bentley Dealer Network	
ROMA COMPONENTS LTD	01386 556275	
ROVER UK	0800 620820	
SAAB	Saab Dealer Network	
SAXON INDUSTRIES (Stoplock Pro)	01488 689400 info@saxonind.co.uk	01488 684317
SCORPION AUTOMOTIVE	01257 249928 tony@scorpionauto.com	01257 249938
SECURICOR TRAKBACK LTD	01865 887700	
SECURILOC	0113 216 6676	
SIEMENS COMMUNICATIONS LTD	01159 432512	01159 434969
SIGMA	0870 160 4433	
SOLARTRACK	0208 595 1218	0208 595 7133
STINGER (S) PTE LTD	00 65 4433707	00 65 4490335
STUD IT LTD (EASYLOCK)	08700 112822	0870 112823
SUZUKI GB CARS	01293 518000	
TAG GUARD LTD	02392 598918 sales@tag-guard.co.uk	02392 598918
THALES TELEMATICS PLC	0208 9741100 sales@thalestelematics.com	0208 9741133
TOAD SECURITY	0870 160 4433	
TOYOTA (GB) (Including Lexus)	01737 768585	01737 771728
TECNIK INTERNATIONAL LTD	01302 311390	01302 310114
TRACKER NETWORK (UK) LTD	0500 090909 enquiries@tracker.co.uk	01895 455608
T TRAC LTD	Customer: 0870 1431933 Dealer: 0870 1431987 info@t-trac.co.uk	01293 601661
TVS LTD	01278 445235	01278 445249
VAUXHALL MOTORS LTD	01582 427200	01582 426694
VESTATEC (Metasystem)	0208 867 2347 sales@vestatec.co.uk www.metasystem.co.uk	0208 898 4960
VIKING SECURITY & TECHNOLOGY LTD	0207 582 7766	0207 962 0055
VOLKSWAGEN GROUP (UK) LTD	01908 601611	01908 663936
VOLVO CAR UK LTD	01628 477977	01628 476173
VOLVO TRUCK & BUS	01926 414325	
VIPER (see Clifford Electronics)	SEE CLIFFORD ELECTRONICS	

2 MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURERS' DETAILS

COMPANY NAME:	TELEPHONE NO CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE/ENQUIRIES	FAX NO
ABUS August Bremicker Söhne KG	0870 2203700	01782 569809
ACUMEN ELECTRONICS LIMITED	01264 359922 sales@acumen-electronics.co.uk	01264 359933
B.S. Project Engineering Limited	01604 845050 technical@bumpstop.co.uk	
DATATOOL	01257 249928	
DUCATI UK LTD	0845 1222996 info@ducatiuk.com	0845 1222748
ENGLISH CHAIN CO LTD	0845 330 3446 sales@englishchain.co.uk www.englishchain.co.uk	0845 330 3447
E P Barrus Ltd (Hyosung)	01869 326400	01869 363640
HONDA (U.K.) LIMITED (Contact Centre)	0845 200 8000 www.honda.co.uk	
KAWASAKI MOTORS UK	01628 856750 (customer services) customerservice@kawasaki.co.uk	01628 856797 (customer services)
KAWASAKI MOTORS EUROPE	00 31 (0) 235 670557	00 31 (0) 235 670557
LASERLINE DIRECT LIMITED	01925 406300 info@laserlinedirect.com	
MetaSystem UK (see Vestatec)	0208 867 2340 enquiries@vestatec.co.uk	
MOORE & LARGE	01332 274200 sales@moorelarge.co.uk	01332 274201
MOTRAX MOTORCYCLE ACCESSORIES LTD (Spyball)	01933 418414 info@motrax.co.uk www.motrax.co.uk	01933 418415
ONGUARD	01332 274276	01332 274202
OXFORD PRODUCTS	0870 9909 620/ 1 01865 852010 (Breakdown Helpline) info@oxprod.com	01865 852025
PROPA STUFF LTD (Propa Lok)	01924 848111	01924 848222
Roadlok	0845 567 1918 info@roadlok.com www.roadlok.com	0845 567 1957
SELCA	0870 160 4433	
TRIUMPH MOTORCYCLES LTD	01455 251700	01455 453005
VESTATEC	01932 732331 technical@vestatec.co.uk	
YAMAHA MOTOR (UK) LTD	01932 358000 service@yamaha-motor.co.uk	01932 358024